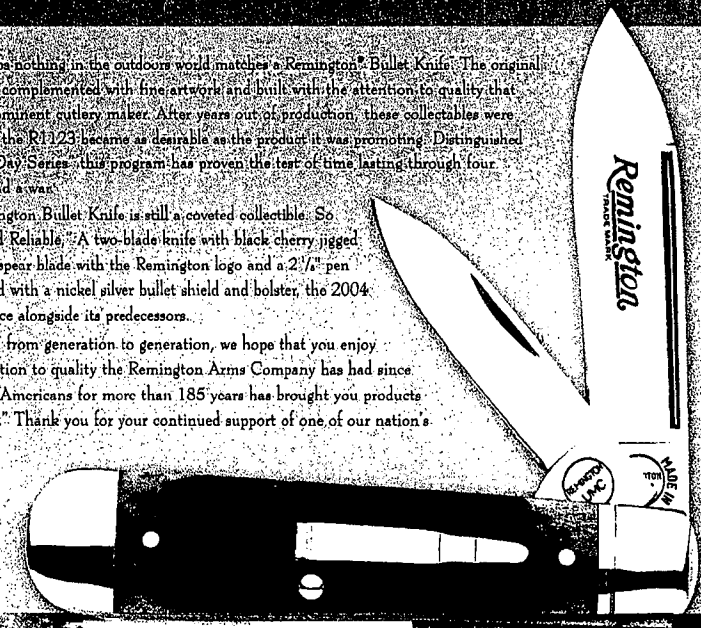
# Bullet Knife™

## 2004 Remington "Old Reliable"

When it comes to legends, perhaps nothing in the outdoors world matches a Remington® Bullet Knife. The original bullet knives were things of beauty complemented with fine artwork and built with the attention to quality that distinguished Remington as a pre-eminent cutlery maker. After years out of production, these collectables were reintroduced in 1982. Immediately the R1123 became as desirable as the product it was promoting. Distinguished as the "Most Collectable Modern-Day Series," this program has proven the test of time lasting through four presidents, a stock market crash and a war.

Now in its 22nd year, the Remington Bullet Knife is still a coveted collectible. So for 2004, we're proud to offer "Old Reliable." A two-blade knife with black cherry jigged bone handles, and features a 2 3/4" spear blade with the Remington logo and a 2 1/8" pen blade with a year stamp. Brass lined with a nickel silver bullet shield and bolster, the 2004 Bullet Knife is ready to take its place alongside its predecessors.

Because knives are passed down from generation to generation, we hope that you enjoy the comfort in knowing the dedication to quality the Remington Arms Company has had since 1816. The efforts of hardworking Americans for more than 185 years has brought you products worthy of being called "Collectible." Thank you for your continued support of one of our nation's oldest manufacturers.




©2004 Remington Arms Company, Inc., Madison, NC 27025.
For Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs and Custom Shop: Call (800) 243-9700 or visit www.remington.com.
Printed in the USA

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, VISIT US AT WWW.REMINGTON.COM

32, 300, 332, AccuTip, ADL, Accelerator, BDL, BriteBrre, Bronze Point, Brushmaster, Burkhammer, Bullet, CBEE 22, Classic, Competition Master, Conquest, Copper-Lokt, Copper Solid, Core-Lokt, Cyclone, DeerHunter, Driving Band, Duplex, EtronX, Express, Express-Steel, EZ, Xtra EZ, Fieldmaster, Gamemaster, Golden, Golden Sabet, Hi-Speed, Ideal, Jet, Kleanbore, Marine Magnum, Model Seven, Model 11-87, Model 40-X, Model 40-XB, Model 40-XBBR, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XRBR, Model 541-T, Model 552, Model 572, Model 597, Model 600, Model 673, Model 700, Model 710, Model 870, Model 1100, Model 7400, Model 7600, Model SP-10, Nitro 27, Nitro-Steel, PAL, Power-Lokt, Power Piston, Premier, Quick Look, R, R-P, R2000 and R2000 logo, R3, Rattlesnake, Rem, Rem DriLube, RemCloth, Remington, Remington Fieldmaster, Remington Racing, Remington Shooting School and Remington Shooting School logo, Remington Targetmaster, Rustless, Sendero, ShurShot, Slugger, SP, SPS, SPS-T, Speedmaster, Sportsman, STS, Subsonic, Super Magnum, Targetmaster, Thunderbolt, Ultra Mag, UMC, Viper, Vortex and Vortex logo, Wingmaster and Yellow Jacket are trademarks of RA Brands, L.L.C., Madison, NC 27025. Pakusol is a trademark of BASF. Bushnell and Sharpshooter are trademarks of Bushnell. Delrin, Kevlar and Teflon are trademarks of DuPont. Swift, A-Frame and Scirocco are trademarks of Swift Bullet Co. Hevi-Shot and "Heavier than Lead" are trademarks of ENVIRON-Metal, Inc. Mossy Oak, Break-Up and New Break-Up are trademarks of Haas Outdoors, Inc. Pyrodex is a trademark of Hodgdon Powder Company, Inc. V-Max is a trademark of Hornady Manufacturing Company. Nosler, Partition, Solid Base and Ballistic Tip are trademarks of Nosler, Inc. Advantage and Realtree are trademarks of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd. Black Out, Capmaster, Cyclone, Wonder Lube and Wonder Wads are trademarks of Ox-Yoke Originals, Inc. Kraton is a trademark of Shell. Truglo is a trademark of Truglo, Inc., Skyline and Excel are trademarks of Skyline Cover, LLC.

Weights, stock dimensions, checkering pattern and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its products without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification, color, size and availability. Follow the safety rules printed in firearms instruction books and on ammunition boxes. If you do not have an instruction book for your Remington firearm, write to Remington Arms Company, Inc., P.O. Box 700, Madison, NC 27025, for a free copy. Please specify the model and serial number. The firearms herein have been photographed with their actions closed to properly showcase their features. In actual practice, any firearm not in use must be left with ammunition removed, action open, and safety on.

#H-43020

# Remington

FIREARMS • AMMUNITION • ACCESSORIES • 2004

R 2198704

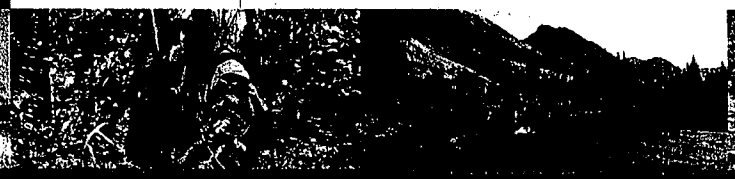
# THE HIGHEST STANDARD IN THE HIGH COUNTRY.

There are places still unspoiled by encroaching civilization. Places where the thawing spring snow runs the course nature intended. Places where man's foot has never left its mark. There is a sanctity when you find yourself in such a place. It's when you realize what your feeling is more than just excitement, it's reverence. This is country where mankind shakes hands with raw nature. It's country where the first light of day emerges to illuminate virgin fields in an ethereal glow. And you'll know it when you see it, when you say to yourself in a voice that's just a whisper, "this is Remington country."

Made with pride in the USA.

Like those of you who share the passion, we know that hunting is more than a sport, it's an experience. And when an entire weekend turns into a single opportunity, you better be ready to make the most of it. That is why so many hunters choose Remington, and have for nearly 200 years. No other arms and ammunition manufacturer combines so much tradition and experience with innovative technology and precision craftsmanship. You can feel it in the way a gun fits into your hands. You can see it in the rich and graceful design. You can sense it, in the way the action flows and in the way it handles.

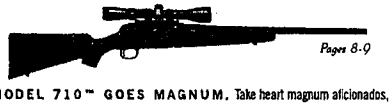
The reasons for choosing Remington are as numerous as the models of guns and types of ammunition we make. Some say it's the legendary accuracy. Some say it's the unbeatable value. And for some, it's because it was their father's choice, and his father's before that. Regardless of the reason, we remain unwavering on our dedication to producing firearms, ammunition and accessories which embody the highest standards in quality and are instilled with the spirit of a legendary brand – Remington.



## 2004 NEW PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

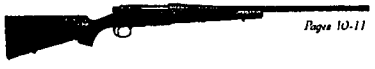
*Pages 2-3*

**MODEL 504.™** Legendary Remington® accuracy in a bolt-action rimfire rifle. Full of premium features, the Model 504 performs as good as it looks.



*Pages 8-9*

**MODEL 710™ GOES MAGNUM.** Take heart magnum aficionados, Remington® is pleased to announce the addition of two hard-hitting magnum calibers for 2004 – the 7mm Remington Mag and the .300 Win Mag.

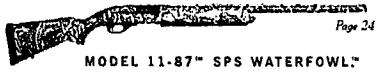


*Pages 10-11*

**MODEL 700™ CDL.** The newest member of the Model 700™ family, the 700 Classic Deluxe; available in eight calibers, the Model 700 CDL offers renowned accuracy in a classically styled design.

*Pages 12-13*

**MODEL 700™ LIGHT VARMINT.** Introducing the Model 700 LV SF, an extremely accurate and lightweight option for the serious varmint and predator hunter.



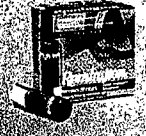
*Page 24*

**MODEL 11-87™ SPS WATERFOWL.™** With proven reliability and full of features, the 11-87™ SPS™ Waterfowl may be the most well-rounded waterfowl gun we make. Camouflaged in New Mossy Oak® Shadow Grass from stock to muzzle, it's the ultimate in concealment.

**GUN CLEANING KITS.** There's no better way to keep your guns in pristine condition than with Remington® Fieldmaster™ cleaning kits. Give your gun the care it deserves – give it Remington. *Page 58*

**PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA.** Absolutely the most accurate bonded hunting bullet on the market today. Its unmatched combination of superb accuracy and uncompromising bullet integrity delivers devastating knock down performance at any range. This year, Premier Core-Lokt Ultra will be available in 2 additional popular loadings. *Page 32*

**MANAGED-RECOIL.™** Introducing Managed-Recoil centerfire rifle, slugs and buckshot ammunition – effective on-game performance, yet comfortable to shoot. 100% performance. 50% less recoil. Remington's amazing new Managed-Recoil ammunition. *Pages 30-31*

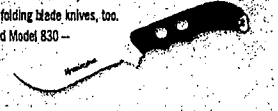


**NITRO-STEEL.™** A favorite among today's waterfowlers, our popular line of the finest steel shot has been completely revised and updated for 2004. *Page 45*

**BUCKHAMMER.™** Devastating knockdown, outstanding accuracy. The new 2004 BuckHammer boasts the highest energy 12 ga. 3 inch and 20 ga. 2 ¾ inch slugs available anywhere. *Page 47*

**BAGGED COMPONENTS.** Now reloaders everywhere can enjoy the highest-quality brass and bullets in the industry. *Pages 51-52*

**MAKING THE CUT FOR 2004.** 2004 brings several new knife offerings to the Remington family. There's the collectible bullet knife, and there's also a wide variety of new high-quality fixed and folding blade knives, too. Introducing the new D-Series, M-Series and Model 830 – quite possibly the toughest knives you'll ever own. *Pages 54-55*



**EYEWEAR.** Wrap-around sports styles with a dual lens design concept provide a great look and a comfortable fit. Remington eyewear – superior optics for accurate visual perception. *Pages 52-53*

R 2198705

# MODEL 504™

**RIMFIRE RIFLE. CENTERFIRE ATTITUDE.**

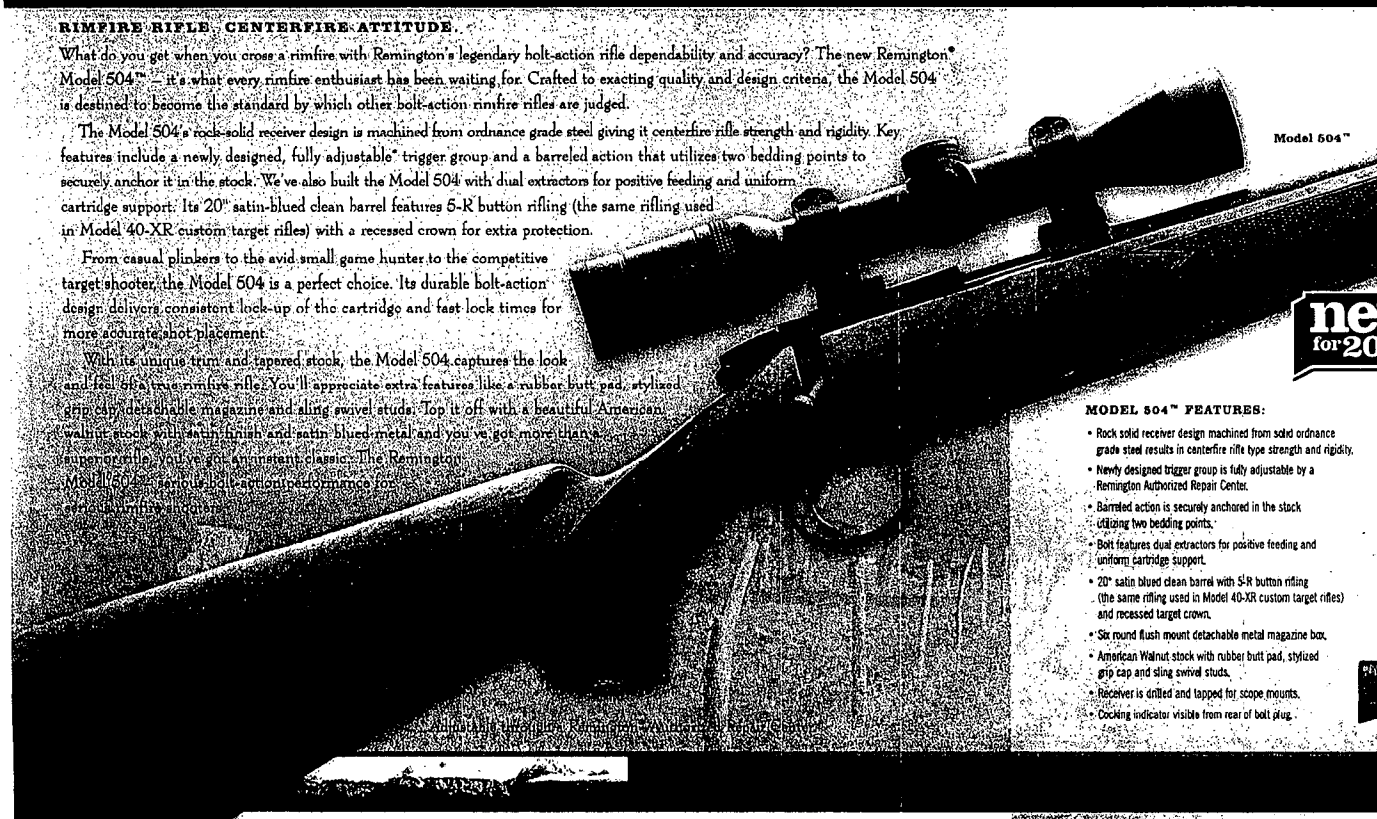
What do you get when you cross a rimfire with Remington's legendary bolt-action rifle dependability and accuracy? The new Remington® Model 504™ – it's what every rimfire enthusiast has been waiting for. Crafted to exacting quality and design criteria, the Model 504 is destined to become the standard by which other bolt-action rimfire rifles are judged.

The Model 504's rock-solid receiver design is machined from ordnance grade steel giving it centerfire rifle strength and rigidity. Key features include a newly designed, fully adjustable* trigger group and a barreled action that utilizes two bedding points to securely anchor it in the stock. We've also built the Model 504 with dual extractors for positive feeding and uniform cartridge support. Its 20" satin-blued clean barrel features 5-R button rifling (the same rifling used in Model 40-XR custom target rifles) with a recessed crown for extra protection.

From casual plinkers to the avid small game hunter to the competitive target shooter, the Model 504 is a perfect choice. Its durable bolt-action design delivers consistent lock-up of the cartridge and fast lock times for more accurate shot placement.

With its unique trim and tapered stock, the Model 504 captures the look and feel of a true rimfire rifle. You'll appreciate extra features like a rubber butt pad, stylized grip cap, detachable magazine and sling swivel studs. Top it off with a beautiful American walnut stock with satin finish and satin blued metal and you've got more than a super rimfire, you've got a instant classic. The Remington Model 504 – serious bolt-action performance for serious rimfire shooters.

*Adjustable through Remington Authorized Repair Center.



Model 504™

All Model 504™ rifles in the first year of introduction will be shipped with a set of machined steel Weaver-style scope bases. (Scope not included)

RIFLES

**new for 2004**

**MODEL 504™ FEATURES:**

- Rock solid receiver design machined from solid ordnance grade steel results in centerfire rifle type strength and rigidity.
- Newly designed trigger group is fully adjustable by a Remington Authorized Repair Center.
- Barreled action is securely anchored in the stock utilizing two bedding points.
- Bolt features dual extractors for positive feeding and uniform cartridge support.
- 20" satin blued clean barrel with 5-R button rifling (the same rifling used in Model 40-XR custom target rifles) and recessed target crown.
- Six round flush mount detachable metal magazine box.
- American Walnut stock with rubber butt pad, stylized grip cap and sling swivel studs.
- Receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts.
- Cocking indicator visible from rear of bolt plug.

MODEL 504™

## ~MODEL 504™ DESIGN FEATURES~

Receiver machined from solid ordnance grade steel results in centerfire rifle type strength.

Bolt features dual extractors for positive feeding and uniform cartridge support.

20" satin blued carbon steel barrel with 5-R Button rifling (same as Model 40-XR Target Rifle) and recessed target crown.

Six round detachable metal magazine box fits flush with bottom of the stock.

Model 504 trigger group, fully adjustable by a Remington® Authorized Repair Center.

Dual bedding points anchor the action to the stock for consistent shot placement.

**MODEL 504™ METAL MAGAZINE**

Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece via a non-conventional die-cast process, our six-round metal magazine holds ultra-precise dimensional tolerances and yields an exceptional surface finish. Moreover, its extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use. The metal magazine is also available separately as a Remington® accessory.

**MODEL 504™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS**

| Caliber | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Wood | Stock Finish | BBL Metal | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 LR | 20" | 39 ½" | 6 | American Walnut | Satin | Carbon Steel | Satin Blued |

Nominal stock dimensions: 13 ½" length of pull, 1 ½" drop at comb, 1 ½" drop at heel.





R 2198706

# MODEL 597™

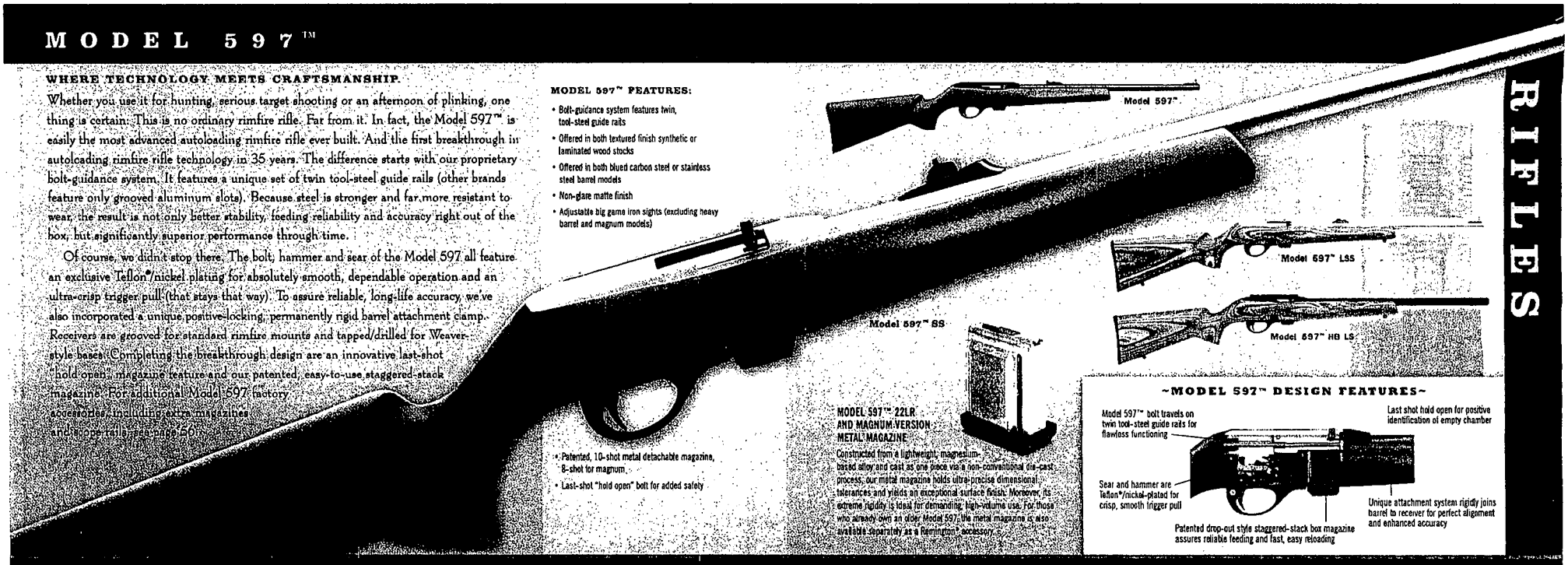
## WHERE TECHNOLOGY MEETS CRAFTSMANSHIP.

Whether you use it for hunting, serious target shooting or an afternoon of plinking, one thing is certain: This is no ordinary rimfire rifle. Far from it. In fact, the Model 597™ is easily the most advanced autoloading rimfire rifle ever built. And the first breakthrough in autoloading rimfire rifle technology in 35 years. The difference starts with our proprietary bolt-guidance system. It features a unique set of twin tool-steel guide rails (other brands feature only grooved aluminum slots). Because steel is stronger and far more resistant to wear, the result is not only better stability, feeding reliability and accuracy right out of the box, but significantly superior performance through time.

Of course, we didn't stop there. The bolt, hammer and sear of the Model 597 all feature an exclusive Teflon®/nickel plating for absolutely smooth, dependable operation and an ultra-crisp trigger pull (that stays that way). To assure reliable, long-life accuracy, we've also incorporated a unique positive-locking, permanently rigid barrel attachment clamp. Receivers are grooved for standard rimfire mounts and tapped/drilled for Weaver-style bases. Completing the breakthrough design are an innovative last-shot "hold open" magazine feature and our patented, easy-to-use staggered-stack magazine. For additional Model 597 factory accessories, including extra magazines and scope rails, see page 20.

### MODEL 597™ FEATURES:

- Bolt-guidance system features twin, tool-steel guide rails
- Offered in both textured finish synthetic or laminated wood stocks
- Offered in both blued carbon steel or stainless steel barrel models
- Non-glare matte finish
- Adjustable big game iron sights (excluding heavy barrel and magnum models)




- Patented, 10-shot metal detachable magazine, 8-shot for magnum
- Last-shot "hold open" bolt for added safety

### MODEL 597™ 22LR AND MAGNUM VERSION METAL MAGAZINE

Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece via a non-conventional die-cast process, our metal magazine holds ultra-precise dimensional tolerances and yields an exceptional surface finish. Moreover, its extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use. For those who already own an older Model 597, the metal magazine is also available separately as a Remington® accessory.

### ~MODEL 597™ DESIGN FEATURES~




RIFLES

# RIMFIRE RIFLES

## LOOKING FOR A CLASSIC RIMFIRE? CHOOSE YOUR MASTER.

For those sportsmen who still love the look and feel of classic rimfire rifles, our Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster® and Model 552™ BDL Speedmaster® may very well be the finest available. They combine richly blued carbon-steel barrels with stocks of generously checkered, high-gloss American walnut. But don't let the good looks fool you – these are serious shooters. The Model 572 BDL Fieldmaster is one of the most popular pump-action 22 rimfires made in America today. Ultimately versatile, it handles 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long-Rifle cartridges interchangeably. Other features include adjustable big-game sights, positive cross-bolt safety and grooved receiver for scope mounts. The Model 552 BDL Speedmaster is the only American-made 22 autoloader that handles 22 shorts, 22 longs and 22 long-rifle cartridges interchangeably. Like its pump-action counterpart, it features adjustable big-game sights, positive cross-bolt safety and grooved receiver for scope mounts.

### MODEL 552™/572™ FEATURE:

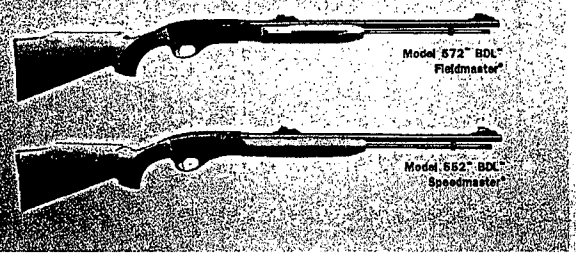
- Handles 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long-Rifle cartridges
- High-gloss American walnut stock and fore-end with cut checkering
- Tubular magazine fed
- Richly blued carbon-steel barrel
- Adjustable iron sights for open sight plinking
- Receiver grooved for scope mounts for precision shooting with optics
- Model 572™ Fieldmaster® features a smooth classic slide action
- Model 552™ Speedmaster® features an autoloading action for serious plinking

| Model | Order No. | Action Type | Mag/Clip Capacity | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Material | Stock Finish | BBL Material | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODEL 572™/552™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 552™ BDL™ Deluxe Speedmaster® | 25594 | Autoloading (22 S, L, LR) | 15[2] | 21" | 40"[1] | 5 ½ | American Walnut | Gloss | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| 572™ BDL™ Deluxe Fieldmaster® | 25624 | Pump (22 S, L, LR) | 15[2] | 21" | 40"[1] | 5 ½ | American Walnut | Gloss | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |

[1] Nominal stock dimensions: 13 ½" length of pull, 1 ½" drop at comb, 2 ½" drop at heel. [2] Capacity is 15 22 Long Rifle, 17 22 Long and 20 22 Short.

| Model | Order No. | Action Type | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Material | Stock Finish | BBL Material | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MODEL 597™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS | | | | | | | | | |
| 597™ | 26550 | Autoloading (22 LR) | 20" | 40"[1] | 5 ½ | Gray Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| 597™ LSS | 26556 | Autoloading (22 LR) | 20" | 40"[1] | 5 ½ | Brown Laminate | Satin | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| 597™ SS | 26565 | Autoloading (22 LR) | 20" | 40"[1] | 5 ½ | Gray Synthetic | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| 597™ MAGNUM | 26560<br>26516 | Autoloading (22 WMR)<br>Autoloading (17 HMR) | 20" | 40"[1] | 6 | Black Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| 597™ HB LS | 26579 | Autoloading (22 LR) | 20" | 40"[1] | 6 | Brown Laminate | Satin | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| 597™ HB LS MAGNUM | 26581 | Autoloading (22 WMR) | 20" | 40"[1] | 6 | Brown Laminate | Satin | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |

[1] Nominal stock dimensions: 14" length of pull, 1 ½" drop at comb, 2 ½" drop at heel.




## A WIDE RANGE OF MODEL 597™ VERSIONS ARE AVAILABLE:

- **Standard Model 597:** Carbon-steel barrel with a one-piece, gray synthetic stock.
- **Model 597 SS (Stainless Synthetic):** Stainless-steel barrel and matching alloy receiver with a one-piece gray synthetic stock.
- **Model 597 LSS:** Features a stainless-steel barrel and matching alloy receiver with a satin finish, brown laminated wood stock with swivel studs.
- **Model 597 HB LS:** Features heavy-contour barrel for vibration reduction and ultimate accuracy. Chambered for either 22 long-rifle or 22 Win Mag. Features a brown laminated-wood stock with swivel studs.
- **Model 597 Magnum:** Serious rimfire rifle that approaches small-bore centerfire performance. Patented heavy-alloy bolt retains uniform bolt speed with magnum ammunition. Blued carbon-steel barrel and alloy receiver with weather-resistant black synthetic stock and factory-installed sling swivel studs. Available in 17 HMR and 22 Win Mag.





R 2198707

# MODEL SEVEN

**WE'VE TURNED COMPACT INTO IMPACT.**

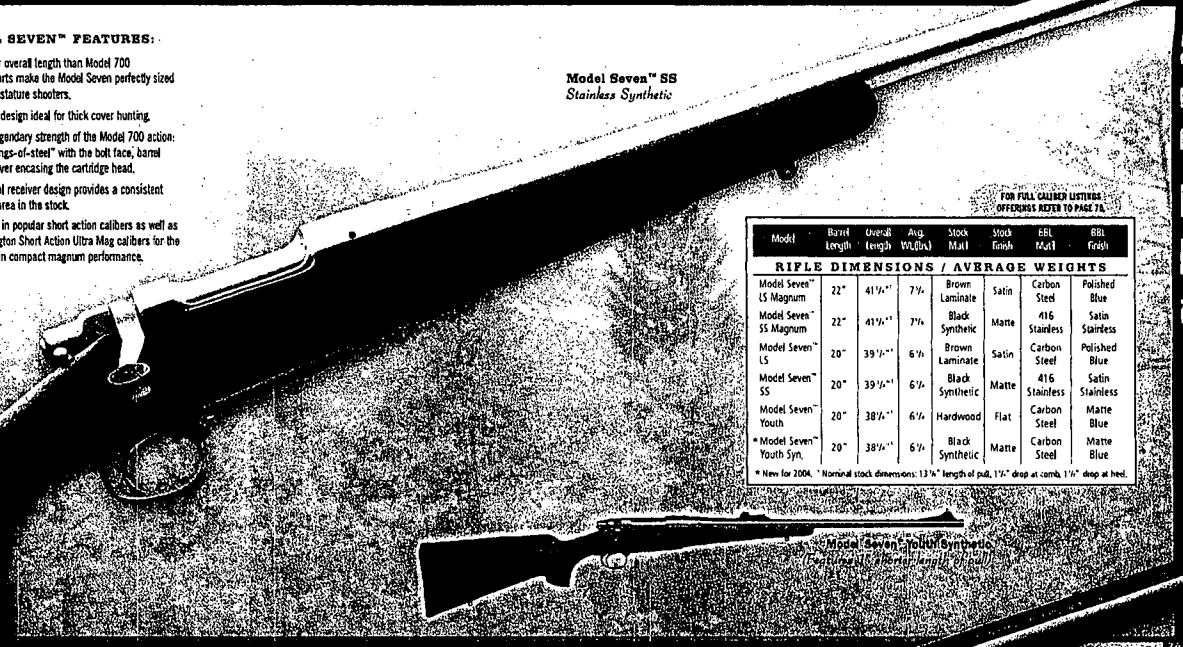
Model Seven. With a precision balanced 20" barrel and an overall weight of just 6 ½ pounds, it's easy to see why many hunters believe the Model Seven™ Bolt Action is the ultimate dense-cover rifle. But don't underestimate its range. The Model Seven still features the strength of our Model 700™ action and delivers exceptional accuracy for long-range shots. For youngsters or small-stature adults, the Model Seven Youth Synthetic is available in four calibers with a 1"-shorter stock and carbon-steel action.

Model Seven Magnum. When we first introduced the Model Seven Magnum, chambered for the Remington Short Action Ultra Mag cartridges, it literally changed the way a lot of serious hunters thought about compact rifle performance. No longer do shooters need to sacrifice ballistic performance for the advantages of a compact, swift handling rifle. Featuring a 22" magnum contour barrel and the same world-renowned action design as the legendary Model 700, the Model Seven Magnum boasts exceptional bolt operation with action strength, accuracy and reliability other factory-built rifles can't begin to match. All in all, it's no stretch to say that you're looking at today's ultimate compact magnum centerfire.

**MODEL SEVEN™ FEATURES:**

- 2" shorter overall length than Model 700 counterparts make the Model Seven perfectly sized for small stature shooters.
- Compact design ideal for thick cover hunting.
- Boasts legendary strength of the Model 700 action: "Three-rings-of-steel" with the bolt face, barrel and receiver encasing the cartridge head.
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a consistent bedding area in the stock.
- Available in popular short action calibers as well as in Remington Short Action Ultra Mag calibers for the ultimate in compact magnum performance.

Model Seven™ LS



**Model Seven™ SS**
*Stainless Synthetic*

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 78.

| Model | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt.(lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS** | | | | | | | |
| Model Seven™ LS Magnum | 22" | 41 1/16"* | 7 1/2 | Brown Laminate | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| Model Seven™ SS Magnum | 22" | 41 1/16"* | 7 1/2 | Black Synthetic | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| Model Seven™ LS | 20" | 39 1/16"* | 6 1/2 | Brown Laminate | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| Model Seven™ SS | 20" | 39 1/16"* | 6 1/2 | Black Synthetic | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| Model Seven™ Youth | 20" | 38 1/16"* | 6 1/2 | Hardwood | Flat | Carbon Steel | Matte Blue |
| * Model Seven™ Youth Syn. | 20" | 38 1/16"* | 6 1/2 | Black Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte Blue |

* New for 2004. * Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/4" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 1 1/4" drop at heel.



**Model Seven™ Youth Synthetic**
*(Features a 1" shorter length of pull)*

# MODEL 673™

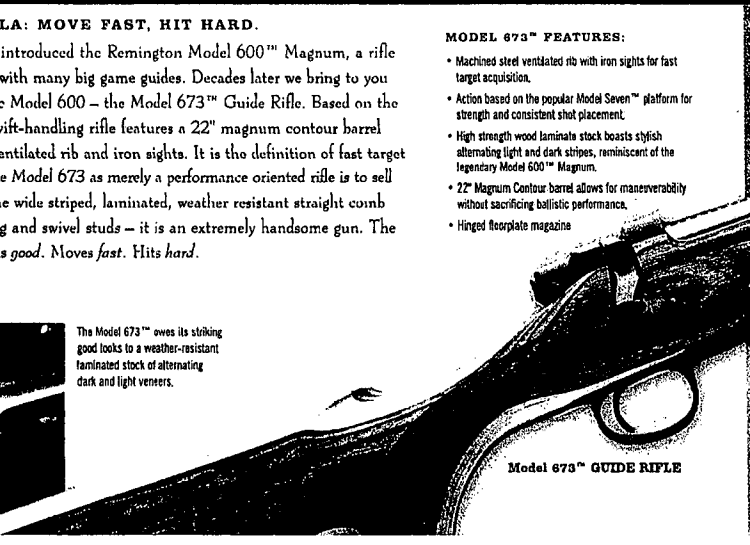
**THE GUIDE'S FORMULA: MOVE FAST, HIT HARD.**

In the mid-60's Remington® introduced the Remington Model 600™ Magnum, a rifle destined to become legendary with many big game guides. Decades later we bring to you a modern version of the classic Model 600 – the Model 673™ Guide Rifle. Based on the Model Seven™ action, this swift-handling rifle features a 22" magnum contour barrel with distinct machined steel ventilated rib and iron sights. It is the definition of fast target acquisition. But to consider the Model 673 as merely a performance oriented rifle is to sell it short. Adorned in a two-tone wide striped, laminated, weather resistant straight comb stock with deep cut checkering and swivel studs – it is an extremely handsome gun. The Remington Model 673. Looks *good*. Moves *fast*. Hits *hard*.

**MODEL 673™ FEATURES:**

- Machined steel ventilated rib with iron sights for fast target acquisition.
- Action based on the popular Model Seven™ platform for strength and consistent shot placement.
- High strength wood laminate stock boasts stylish alternating light and dark stripes, reminiscent of the legendary Model 600™ Magnum.
- 22" Magnum Contour barrel allows for maneuverability without sacrificing ballistic performance.
- Hinged floorplate magazine

The Model 673™ owes its striking good looks to a weather-resistant laminated stock of alternating dark and light veneers.



**Model 673™ GUIDE RIFLE**

The Model 673™ features a distinct machined steel ventilated rib and iron sights – it is the definition of fast target acquisition.

**MODEL 673™**
*Centerfire Guide Rifle*

| Calibers | Order No. | Action Type | BBL Length | Overall Length | Avg Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MODEL 673™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 350 Rem Mag | 24687 | Bolt / SA Magnum | 22" | 41 1/16"* | 7 1/2 | Dark and Light Tan Laminate | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| 300 Rem SA Ultra Mag | 24689 | Bolt / SA Magnum | 22" | 41 1/16"* | 7 1/2 | Dark and Light Tan Laminate | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| * 308 Win. | 24685 | Bolt / SA | 22" | 41 1/16"* | 7 1/2 | Dark and Light Tan Laminate | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| * 6.5mm Rem Mag | 24683 | Bolt / SA Magnum | 22" | 41 1/16"* | 7 1/2 | Dark and Light Tan Laminate | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |

* New for 2004. * Nominal stock dimensions: 13 1/4" length of pull, 1 1/4" drop at comb, 1 1/4" drop at heel.







R 2198708

# MODEL 7400™ & MODEL 7600™

**IN A PERFECT WORLD, EVERY DEER WOULD BE A ONE SHOT KILL.** Maybe you flinched? Or the buck turned at the last split-second? Either way, our Model 7400™ and Model 7600™ centerfire rifles get you back on target. Instantly. Because not only are they built to deliver legendary Remington® first-shot accuracy, they're also designed for ultra-fast follow-up shots – without ever having to unshoulder your rifle. For autoloading fans, there's the gas-operated, soft-recoiling Model 7400 autoloader. And there's the Model 7400 Weathermaster, an all-weather gas-operated autoloader that doesn't miss a beat even in the most inclement conditions. Prefer a slide-action? There's the Model 7600 pump. Both feature quick-release magazines and Remington's rotary bolt lock-up design for exceptional strength, safety and hallmark reliability.

Model 7400™
*Autoloader*
*(Synthetic version available)*

Model 7400™
*Weathermaster*

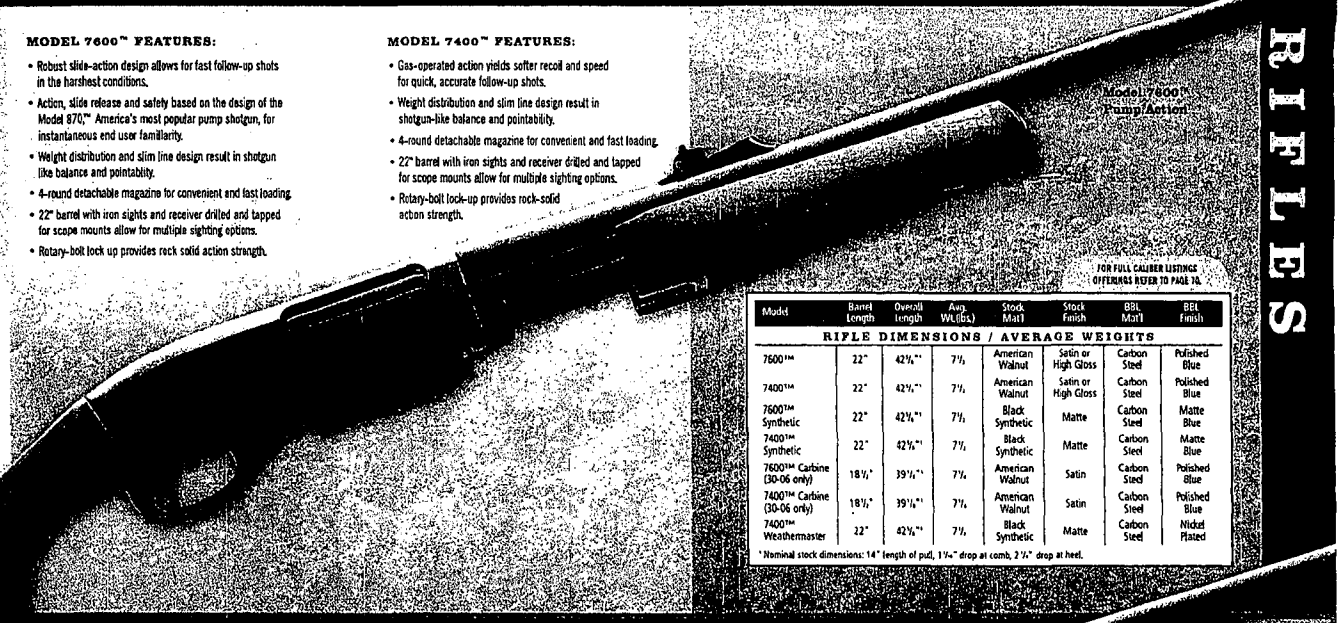
Model 7600™
*Synthetic Pump Action*

**MODEL 7600™ FEATURES:**

- Robust slide-action design allows for fast follow-up shots in the harshest conditions.
- Action, slide release and safety based on the design of the Model 870,™ America's most popular pump shotgun, for instantaneous end user familiarity.
- Weight distribution and slim line design result in shotgun like balance and pointability.
- 4-round detachable magazine for convenient and fast loading.
- 22" barrel with iron sights and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts allow for multiple sighting options.
- Rotary-bolt lock up provides rock solid action strength.

**MODEL 7400™ FEATURES:**

- Gas-operated action yields softer recoil and speed for quick, accurate follow-up shots.
- Weight distribution and slim line design result in shotgun-like balance and pointability.
- 4-round detachable magazine for convenient and fast loading.
- 22" barrel with iron sights and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts allow for multiple sighting options.
- Rotary-bolt lock-up provides rock-solid action strength.



Model 7600™
Pump Action

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 10.

| Model | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS** | | | | | | | |
| 7600™ | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7½ | American Walnut | Satin or High Gloss | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| 7400™ | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7½ | American Walnut | Satin or High Gloss | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| 7600™ Synthetic | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7½ | Black Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte Blue |
| 7400™ Synthetic | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7½ | Black Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte Blue |
| 7600™ Carbine (30-06 only) | 18½" | 39⅛"* | 7¼ | American Walnut | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| 7400™ Carbine (30-06 only) | 18½" | 39⅛"* | 7¼ | American Walnut | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| 7400™ Weathermaster | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7½ | Black Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Nickel Plated |

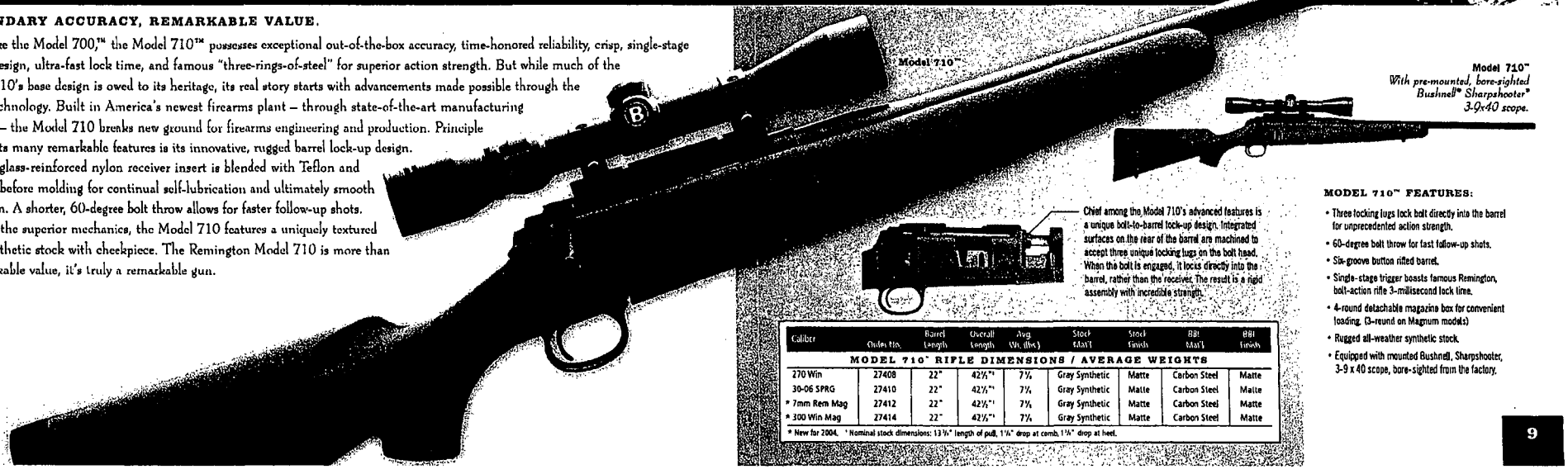
* Nominal stock dimensions: 14" length of pull, 1¼" drop at comb, 2⅞" drop at heel.

RIFLES

# MODEL 710™

**LEGENDARY ACCURACY, REMARKABLE VALUE.**

Much like the Model 700,™ the Model 710™ possesses exceptional out-of-the-box accuracy, time-honored reliability, crisp, single-stage trigger design, ultra-fast lock time, and famous "three-rings-of-steel" for superior action strength. But while much of the Model 710's base design is owed to its heritage, its real story starts with advancements made possible through the latest technology. Built in America's newest firearms plant – through state-of-the-art manufacturing systems – the Model 710 breaks new ground for firearms engineering and production. Principle among its many remarkable features is its innovative, rugged barrel lock-up design. Its fiberglass-reinforced nylon receiver insert is blended with Teflon and silicone before molding for continual self-lubrication and ultimately smooth operation. A shorter, 60-degree bolt throw allows for faster follow-up shots. Beyond the superior mechanics, the Model 710 features a uniquely textured gray synthetic stock with cheekpiece. The Remington Model 710 is more than a remarkable value, it's truly a remarkable gun.



Model 710™

Model 710™
*With pre-mounted, bore-sighted Bushnell® Sharpshooter® 3-9x40 scope.*

Chief among the Model 710's advanced features is a unique bolt-to-barrel lock-up design. Integrated surfaces on the rear of the barrel are machined to accept three unique locking lugs on the bolt head. When the bolt is engaged, it locks directly into the barrel, rather than the receiver. The result is a rigid assembly with incredible strength.

| Caliber | Order No. | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MODEL 710™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS** | | | | | | | | |
| 270 Win | 27408 | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7¼ | Gray Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte |
| 30-06 SPRG | 27410 | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7¼ | Gray Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte |
| * 7mm Rem Mag | 27412 | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7¼ | Gray Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte |
| * 300 Win Mag | 27414 | 22" | 42⅛"* | 7¼ | Gray Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte |

* New for 2004. * Nominal stock dimensions: 13⅞" length of pull, 1¼" drop at comb, 1⅞" drop at heel.

**MODEL 710™ FEATURES:**

- Three locking lugs lock bolt directly into the barrel for unprecedented action strength.
- 60-degree bolt throw for fast follow-up shots.
- Six-groove button rifled barrel.
- Single-stage trigger boosts famous Remington, bolt-action rifle 3-millisecond lock time.
- 4-round detachable magazine box for convenient loading. (3-round on Magnum models)
- Rugged all-weather synthetic stock.
- Equipped with mounted Bushnell, Sharpshooter, 3-9 x 40 scope, bore-sighted from the factory.





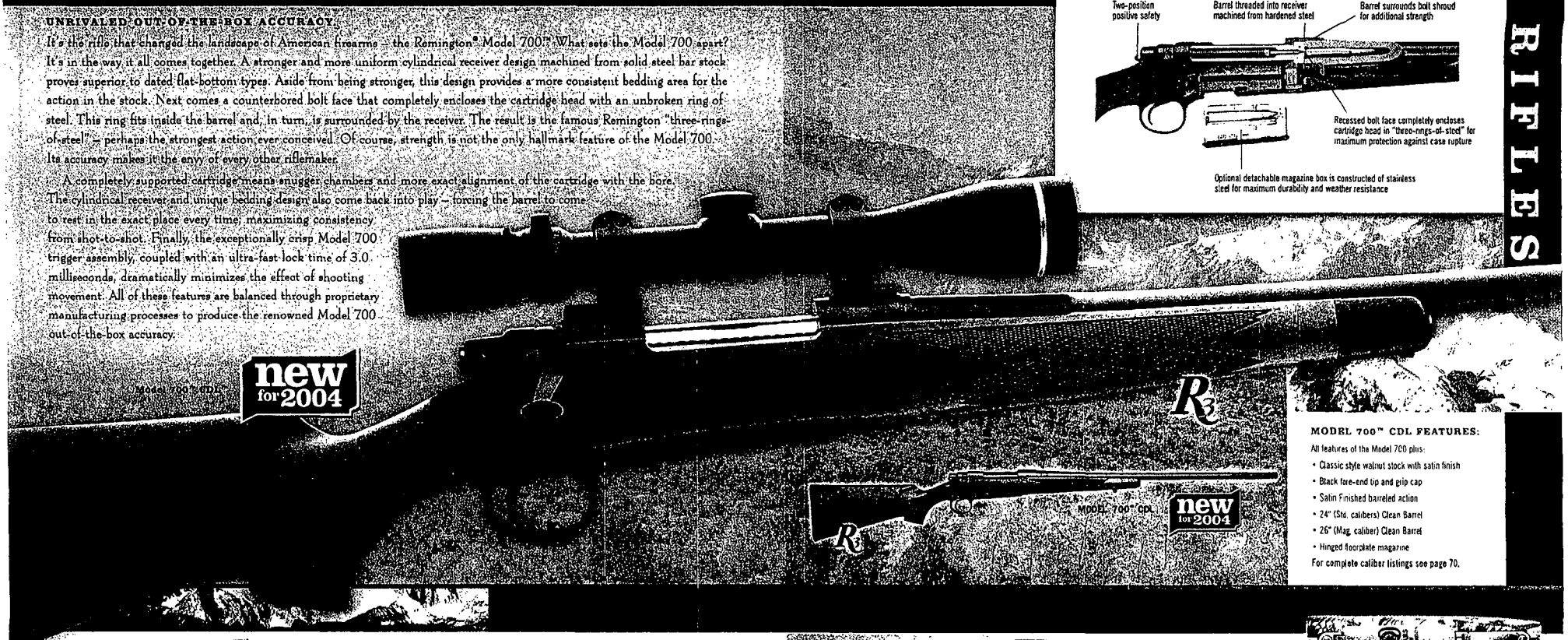
R 2198709

# MODEL 700™

**UNRIVALED OUT-OF-THE-BOX ACCURACY.**

It's the rifle that changed the landscape of American firearms – the Remington® Model 700™. What sets the Model 700 apart? It's in the way it all comes together. A stronger and more uniform cylindrical receiver design machined from solid steel bar stock proves superior to dated flat-bottom types. Aside from being stronger, this design provides a more consistent bedding area for the action in the stock. Next comes a counterbored bolt face that completely encloses the cartridge head with an unbroken ring of steel. This ring fits inside the barrel and, in turn, is surrounded by the receiver. The result is the famous Remington "three-rings-of-steel" – perhaps the strongest action ever conceived. Of course, strength is not the only hallmark feature of the Model 700. Its accuracy makes it the envy of every other riflemaker.

A completely supported cartridge means snugger chambers and more exact alignment of the cartridge with the bore. The cylindrical receiver and unique bedding design also come back into play – forcing the barrel to come to rest in the exact place every time, maximizing consistency from shot-to-shot. Finally, the exceptionally crisp Model 700 trigger assembly, coupled with an ultra-fast lock time of 3.0 milliseconds, dramatically minimizes the effect of shooting movement. All of these features are balanced through proprietary manufacturing processes to produce the renowned Model 700 out-of-the-box accuracy.




## ~REMINGTON® MODEL 700™ DESIGN FEATURES~



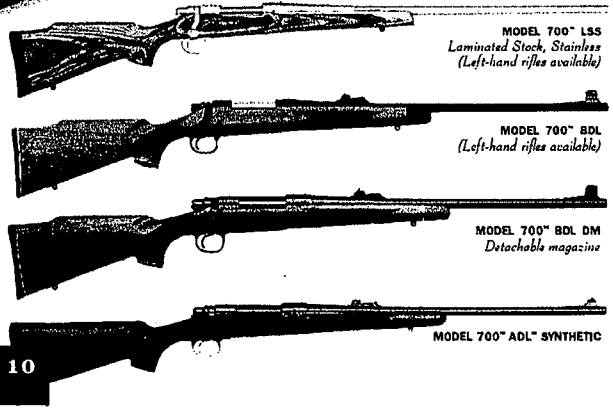

RIFLES

**MODEL 700™ CDL FEATURES:**

All features of the Model 700 plus:

- Classic style walnut stock with satin finish
- Black fore-end tip and grip cap
- Satin Finished barreled action
- 24" (Std. calibers) Clean Barrel
- 26" (Mag. caliber) Clean Barrel
- Hinged floorplate magazine

For complete caliber listings see page 70.



**MODEL 700™ LSS**
*Laminated Stock, Stainless*
*(Left-hand rifles available)*

**MODEL 700™ BDL**
*(Left-hand rifles available)*

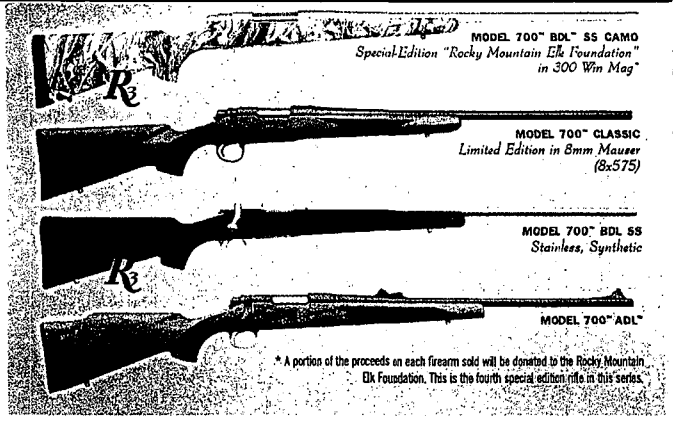
**MODEL 700™ BDL DM**
*Detachable magazine*

**MODEL 700™ ADL™ SYNTHETIC**

**MODEL 700™ RIFLES FEATURE:**

- Receiver machined from solid-steel bar stock resulting in uniformity and strength.
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a solid bedding area in the stock for consistent shot placement.
- Recessed bolt face locks up inside the counter-bored breach of the barrel which is surrounded by the receiver, forming "three-rings-of-steel" enclosing the cartridge case head for exceptional strength.
- Integral extractor is set in a groove inside the rim of the bolt face.
- Crisp single-stage trigger and 3 millisecond lock time minimizes the effects of shorter movement.
- Hammer-forged barrel yields exceptional strength and accuracy.
- Model 700™ BDL™ SS / Model 700™ BDL SS DM / Model 700™ CDL comes equipped with Remington's new high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

For complete caliber listings see page 70.



**MODEL 700™ BDL™ SS CAMO**
*Special-Edition "Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation" in 300 Win Mag**

**MODEL 700™ CLASSIC**
*Limited Edition in 8mm Mauser (8x575)*

**MODEL 700™ BDL SS**
*Stainless, Synthetic*

**MODEL 700™ ADL™**

* A portion of the proceeds on each firearm sold will be donated to the Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation. This is the fourth special edition rifle in this series.

The Model 700™ BDL SS Camo "Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation" rifle comes with a beautifully engraved floorplate.

**MODEL 700™ RIFLES OFFERED:**

- MODEL 700™ CDL™
- MODEL 700™ BDL™
  MODEL 700™ BDL™ DM (DETACHABLE MAGAZINE)
  MODEL 700™ BDL™ SS (STAINLESS, SYNTHETIC)
  MODEL 700™ BDL™ SS DM
- MODEL 700™ LSS (LAMINATE STOCK, STAINLESS)
- MODEL 700™ CLASSIC
- MODEL 700™ ADL™
  MODEL 700™ ADL™ SYNTHETIC
  MODEL 700™ ADL™ SYNTHETIC YOUTH

For complete caliber listings see page 70.





R 2198710

# MODEL 700™ LIGHT VARMINT

**AS DEADLY AND SWIFT AS THE PREDATORS YOU HUNT.**

You can trace Remington's dedication to the varmint hunter back to 1967 – the year the Model 700 BDL "Varmint Special" was introduced. Since then, Remington® has been an industry leader in varmint rifle technology, bringing you its greatest innovations. It has always been a priority for Remington to listen, and respond to the needs of serious varmint hunters and benchrest shooters – and this year is no different.

Introducing the Model 700™ LV SF. It's deadly accuracy and swift handling are redefining the predator hunt. Based on the reliable Model 700 action, the Model 700 LV SF weighs a mere 6.75 pounds and features a stainless steel, short action, pillar bedded receiver; a blind box magazine; and a jeweled bolt. The 22-inch clean stainless steel barrel has a medium contour (0.657" muzzle O.D.) and is fluted to reduce overall weight and increase heat dissipation. Adding to the weight reduction is a custom designed, black composite stock featuring a semi-beavertail fore-end, swivel studs, and a recoil reducing, R3™ recoil pad.

Available in four popular varmint calibers, the Model 700 LV SF is designed to be the newest, and most innovative rifle for the varmint and predator hunter on the move.

new for 2004

R3

Model 700™ LV SF

**LIGHT VARMINT™ FEATURES:**

- Weighs in at a mere 6 ¾ lb.
- Features a stainless steel, short action receiver, a blind box magazine and jeweled bolt
- 22" stainless steel barrel has a medium contour (0.657" muzzle O.D.) and a satin stainless finish
- Six longitudinal flutes reduce barrel weight and increase heat dissipation
- Black composite stock featuring a semi-beavertail fore-end
- Offered in four, very popular varmint calibers
- Model 700™ LV SF comes equipped with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil Pad.

MODEL 700™ LV SF
*Light Varmint, Stainless Fluted*

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 74.

| Model | Action Type | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS | | | | | | | | |
| * 700™ LV SF | Short Action | 22" | 41 ¼"' | 6 ¾ | Black Composite | Matte | 416 Stainless Steel | Satin Stainless |

* New for 2004. ' Nominal stock dimensions: 13 ⅛" length of pull, 1 ⅛" drop at comb, 1 ⅛" drop at heel.

# MODEL 700™ VARMINT & SENDERO

**THAT PRAIRIE DOG HAD IT COMING. FROM ABOUT 500 YARDS AWAY IN FACT.**

Built on the famous Model 700™ cylindrical action, Remington® Varmint and Sendero rifles are the most accurate we produce for over-the-counter sale. Barrel choices include heavy contour carbon steel and stainless steel with six longitudinally cut flutes (for lighter weight and increased heat-dissipation). Stock choices for Model 700 Varmint and Sendero rifles are just as impressive. The fiberglass composite models, strengthened by aramid fiber and graphite, are unaffected by temperature or humidity changes. They're further strengthened by aircraft-grade aluminum bedding blocks that run the full length of the receiver. The Model 700 VLS stock offers exceptional strength through the use of laminated strips of resin-impregnated hardwood while maintaining the balance, heft and feel of a traditional wood stock.

MODEL 700™ VLS
*Varmint Laminated Stock*

MODEL 700™ VS
*Varmint Synthetic*
*(3 left-hand rifles available)*

Model 700™ VS SF
*Varmint Synthetic, Stainless Fluted*

**MODEL 700™ VARMINT & SENDERO RIFLES FEATURE:**

All features of the legendary Model 700™ plus:

- 26" heavy contour barrel for the ultimate in long-range accuracy.
- Concave target-style barrel crown.
- Composite stock with beavertail fore-end, reinforced with carbon-fiber, fiberglass and aramid fiber. (VLS features laminate stock)
- Stock features full-length aluminum bedding blocks for enhanced stability and shot-to-shot consistency. (VS, VS SF and Sendero SF only)

Model 700™ Sendero™ SF
*Stainless, Fluted*

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 74.

- Left-handed models available. (VS only)
- Six longitudinal flutes reduce barrel weight and increase heat dissipation (VS SF and Sendero SF only)

| Model | Action Type | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS | | | | | | | | |
| 700™ VS SF | Short Action | 26" | 45 ⅛"' | 8 ⅛ | Aramid Fiber Reinforced | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| 700™ VLS | Short Action | 26" | 45 ⅛"' | 9 ⅛ | Brown Laminated | Satin | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| 700™ VS | Short Action | 26" | 45 ⅛"' | 9 ⅛ | Aramid Fiber Reinforced | Matte | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| 700™ Sendero SF | Short Action Mag | 26" | 45 ⅛"' | 8 ⅛ | Aramid Fiber Reinforced | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| 700™ Sendero SF | Magnum | 26" | 46 ⅛"' | 8 ⅛ | Aramid Fiber Reinforced | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |

' Nominal stock dimensions (VS/Sendero): 13 ⅛" length of pull, 1 ⅛" drop at comb, 1 ⅛" drop at heel. ' Nominal stock dimensions (VLS): 13 ⅛" length of pull, 1" drop at comb, 1 ⅛" drop at heel.







R 2198711

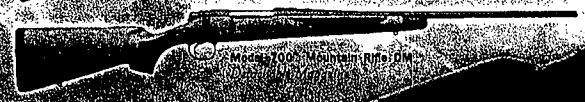
# MODEL 700™ SPECIALTY

**LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION. "LIGHTS OUT" PERFORMANCE.**

High country demands high standards, that's why we've built the phenomenally light Model 700™ Titanium. Weighing only 5½ pounds long action, 5¼ pounds short action, and the 6⅜ pounds magnum – it's the ultimate rifle for high-altitude spot and stalk hunting. The key to its feathery feel starts with a titanium receiver that's impervious to weather (drilled and tapped for mounts). Titanium delivers incredible strength, but at a lighter weight than steel. Complementing the receiver is a bolt featuring spiral-cut flutes and a skeleton handle – both of which further reduce the overall weight. Finally, the stainless-steel barrel features a trim mountain-style contour (non-magnum calibers only) and is fitted in an ultra-lightweight, carbon-fiber composite stock reinforced with aramid fibers and fitted with sling swivel studs.

For wilderness or high country pack-in hunts that involve rigorous hiking, we make the appropriately named Model 700 Mountain Rifles. Extremely lightweight, they feature trim stocks and tapered barrels to deliver fast, carbine-like handling with full-bore range and accuracy.

Model 700™ Mountain LSS
*Laminated Stock, Stainless*



Model 700™ Mountain Rifle DM
*Detachable Magazine*

Model 700™
Titanium

**MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN RIFLES FEATURE:**

- All the features of the Model 700 plus:
- Slim 22" mountain contour barrel to reduce weight.
- Hinged floor plate magazine (Model 700 MTN LSS).
- Model 700 MTN DM features a detachable magazine.

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 76.

| Model | Action Type | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS** | | | | | | | | |
| 700™ Mtn. LSS | Long Action | 22" | 42⅛"[1] | 6¼ | Brown Laminated | Satin | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| | Short Action | 22" | 41⅛"[1] | 6⅛ | | | | |
| 700™ Mtn. DM | Long Action | 22" | 42⅛"[1] | 6¼ | American Walnut | Satin | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| | Short Action | 22" | 41⅛"[1] | 6⅛ | | | | |
| 700™ Titanium | Short Action | 22" | 41⅛"[2] | 5¼ | Carbon-Fiber Synthetic | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| | SA Magnum | 22" | 43¾"[2] | 5½ | | | | |
| | Long Action | 22" | 42⅛"[2] | 5⅞ | | | | |

[1] Nominal stock dimensions (700™ Mountain LSS/DM): 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅛" drop at comb, 1⅞" drop at heel.
[2] Nominal stock dimensions (700™ Titanium): 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅛" drop at comb, 1⅛" drop at heel.

**MODEL 700™ TITANIUM FEATURES:**

All features of the Model 700 plus:

- Receiver is machined from solid titanium, resulting in a ½ pound weight reduction over steel receivers.
- Bolt body is spiral fluted and bolt handle is skeletonized.
- Slim 22" "Mountain" (non-magnum only) contour stainless-steel hammer forged barrel further reduces weight. (Magnum calibers feature a 24" magnum contour barrel).
- Custom designed, lightweight composite stock, reinforced with carbon and aramid fibers.
- Action is pillar bedded.
- All these features work together to produce the ultimate lightweight (5¼ lbs long action, 5¼ lbs short action; 6⅜ lbs magnum) carry rifle to match the harshest conditions.
- Magnum version equipped with the Remington® high-performance Ra™ recoil pad.

RIFLES

# MODEL 700™ MUZZLELOADERS

**THE ONLY IN-LINE, WITH A FAMOUS BLOODLINE.**

Our Model 700™ black powder rifles create a unique marriage of the past and the present. Borrowing from its legendary centerfire counterpart, the Model 700 Muzzleloader features the same look, feel and balance of a standard short-action Model 700. The same ultra-crisp trigger pull. The same 3-millisecond locktime. The same proven accuracy. Take away the ramrod and you'd barely know it was a muzzleloader. But it is, of course, designed to handle all types of muzzleloading ammunition – from round balls to sabots, as well as up to 150-grains of black powder or Pyrodex.® And it's available as the stealthy, satin-blue Model 700 ML, or the weather-defying, satin-stainless-steel Model 700 MLS Magnum with 26" barrel for increased velocity. The Model 700 MLS Magnum is offered in a fiberglass-reinforced synthetic stock in either matte black or Mossy Oak® Break-Up.®

**Conversion Kit.** Offered as an accessory, this powerful three-way ignition system enables the use of 209 primers, musket caps and No. 11 percussion caps in older Model 700™ Muzzleloaders. See page 56 for more details.

**MODEL 700™ MUZZLELOADERS FEATURE:**

- Model 700™ short action receiver.
- Handles and shoots like a familiar bolt-action centerfire rifle.
- Features famous Model 700 trigger.
- Hammer forged barrels with 1:28" rate of twist rated to handle 150 grains of black powder or Pyrodex.
- Equipped with a full set of nipples which allow the shooter to choose a 209 shot shell primer, musket cap or No. 11 percussion cap as the ignition source.
- Each Model 700 ML is packaged with a full range of accessories including a cleaning tube, breech plug, nipple wrenches, ramrod handle, ramrod extension, weather shroud, Allen wrench and patch jag.
- Shooter can choose between using the included iron sights or mounting a scope on the drilled and tapped receiver which accepts Model 700 bases.

Model 700™ MLS MAGNUM

Model 700™ ML

Model 700™ MLS
Magnum Camo

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 76.

| Model | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS** | | | | | | | |
| 700 ML[1,2] | 24" | 42⅛"[3] | 7⅛" | Black Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| 700 MLS[1,2] Magnum | 26" | 44⅛"[3] | 7⅛" | Black Synthetic | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin |
| 700 MLS[1,2] Magnum Camo | 26" | 44⅛"[3] | 7⅛" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® | 416 Stainless | Satin |

[1] Model 700 muzzleloaders are supplied with cleaning tube, combo breech plug and nipple wrench, ramrod handle, ramrod extension, weather shroud, Allen wrench and patch jag.
[2] WARNING: USE BLACK POWDER OR PYRODEX ONLY. NEVER USE SMOKELESS POWDER. [3] Nominal stock dimensions: 13⅜" length of pull, 1⅛" drop at comb, 1⅛" drop at heel.





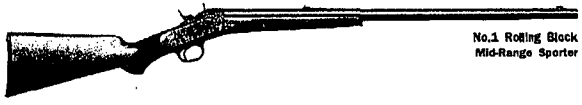
R 2198712

# CUSTOM SHOP

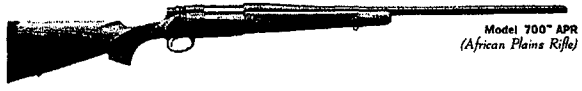
**AMERICA'S FINEST CUSTOM SHOP.**

There are many sources for beautiful guns. But none quite like those from the Remington® Custom Shop. Why? Most custom gunmakers specialize in just one element of the gun, say, stock making. Or barrel making. Or engraving. Their own specialty is then combined with components obtained elsewhere. The result can indeed be very handsome. But in the end, it's still a conglomeration. At the Remington Custom Shop, every part of the firearm is created right here – by the nation's oldest gunmaker and the most experienced craftsmen. It starts with the soul of the gun, field proven actions for which Remington is most famous. Then, your dream gun is masterfully created using a wide variety of options from caliber to trigger weight and wood finish to engravings and inlays. Many of the options are shown here, but there's much, much more to see. To find out more, visit our website at www.remington.com or call us at 1-800-243-9700.

**Model 700™ Custom C Grade**



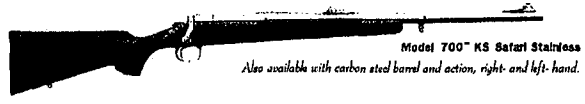
**No.1 Rolling Block Mid-Range Sporter**



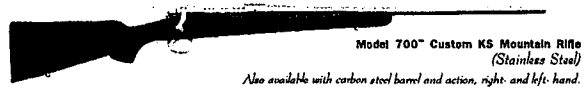
**Model 700™ APR** *(African Plains Rifle)*

**Model 700™ AWR** *(Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)*
*Right- and left-hand actions available.*

**Model 700™ ABG** *(African Big Game)*



**Model 700™ KS Safari Stainless**
*Also available with carbon steel barrel and action, right- and left- hand.*



**Model 700™ Custom KS Mountain Rifle** *(Stainless Steel)*
*Also available with carbon steel barrel and action, right- and left- hand.*

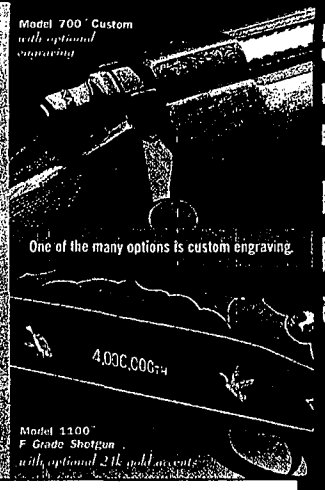
**Model Seven™ AWR** *(Alaskan Wilderness Rifle)*

The purchase of a custom gun is a serious investment. A great comfort to those making such an investment is the ability to personally discuss the exact detail, specifications, style and degree of decoration with our master gunmakers. To do so, please call 1-800-243-9700 for detailed information about all our Custom Shop products and services, visit our Web site www.remington.com or call us and we'll send you a copy of our Custom Shop product brochure.

**Model Seven™ MS** *(Mannlicher Stock)*

**Model 40-XB™ KS**

**Model 40-XB™ Tactical**



**Model 700™ Custom** *with optional engraving*

One of the many options is custom engraving.

**Model 1100™ F Grade Shotgun** *with optional 24k gold inlays*

# RIFLES

**CUSTOM SHOP PRODUCTS**

| Model | Stock | Barrel Length / Muzzle Diameter | Weight (lbs.) | Notes |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model 700 C Grade | Fancy American Walnut | 24" / .65" | 7 ½ | Monte Carlo stock with rosewood fore-end tip and grip cap. Choice of caliber. |
| No. 1 Rolling Block Silhouette | American Walnut | 30" / 1.125" | 11 ½ | BPCR silhouette requirements. 45-70 caliber only. Options available. |
| No. 1 Rolling Block Mid-Range Sporter | American Walnut | 30" / .81" | 8 ¼ | 45-70 caliber only. Options available. |
| Model 700 APR (African Plains Rifle) | Brown Laminated | 26" / .65" | 7 ¾ | Magnum calibers. Right-hand only. |
| Model 700 AWR (Alaskan Wilderness Rifle) | Black fiberglass w/aramid fiber | Magnum: 24" / .65"<br>Ultra Mag: 26" / .65" | 7 ¾ | Stainless steel barreled action, teflon-coated. Right-hand and left-hand available. |
| Model 700 ABG (African Big Game Rifle) | Brown Laminated | 26" / .74" | 9 ½ | Dangerous game calibers. Right-hand only. |
| Model 700 Custom KS Safari | Grey fiberglass w/aramid fiber | 22" / .82" | 9 | Available in stainless steel or carbon steel. Right-hand and left-hand available. |
| Model 700 Custom KS Mountain Rifle | Grey fiberglass w/aramid fiber | Standard: 24" / .59"<br>Magnum: 24" / .65"<br>Ultra Mag: 26" / .65" | 6 ½<br>6 ¾<br>6 ¾ | Available in stainless steel or carbon steel. Right-hand and left-hand available. |
| Model Seven AWR (Alaskan Wilderness Rifle) | Black fiberglass w/aramid fiber | 22" / .64" | 6 ½ | Stainless steel barreled action, teflon-coated, short-action calibers. Right-hand only. |
| Model Seven Custom KS | Grey fiberglass w/aramid fiber | 20" / .59" | 5 ¾ | Carbine steel barreled action, short-action calibers. Right-hand only. |
| Model Seven MS (Mannlicher Stock) | Full length, brown laminated | 20" / .59" | 6 ¼ | Carbine steel barreled action, short-action calibers. Right-hand only. |
| Model 40-XC Target Rifle (not shown) | Grey fiberglass w/aramid fiber | 24" / .94" | 11 | .308 Win only. Stainless steel barreled action. ("Over the course" stock) |
| Model 40-XB Target Rifle | KS: Black fiberglass w/aramid fiber<br>Rangemaster: American Walnut<br>Thumbhole: Brown laminated | 27 ½" / .88"<br>27 ½" / .88"<br>27 ½" / .88" | 10 ¼<br>11 ¼<br>11 ¼ | Stainless steel barreled action, single shot or repeater versions available in right- or left-hand, except thumbhole, right-hand only. |
| Model 40-XBBR Target Rifle (not shown) | Green fiberglass w/aramid fiber | 24" / .97" | 10 ½ | Single shot only, benchrest stock, centerfire calibers. Right-hand only. |
| Model 40-XRBR Target Rifle (not shown) | Green fiberglass w/aramid fiber | 24" / .97" | 10 ½ | Single shot only, benchrest stock, Rimfire calibers. Right-hand only. |
| Model 40-XB Tactical Rifle | Black w/green, fiberglass w/aramid fiber | 27 ½" / .88" | 10 ¼ | Stainless steel barreled action, fluted barrel, teflon-coated. .308 Win caliber. Right-hand only. |
| Model 700 Custom Grade and Model 40-XR Sporter | Choice | Choice | Choice | Custom built to customers' specifications. Numerous options available. |
| D & F Grade Shotguns & Rifles | Very Fancy American Walnut | Choice | Choice | D grade has half coverage scroll design hand cut engraving.<br>F grade has full coverage scroll and game scenes, hand engraved.<br>Gold inlays available. Options available. |





R2198713

# SHOTGUNS

## MODEL 332™

**A MODERN APPROACH TO A CLASSIC DESIGN.**

It's been a year now since the classic was reborn. And based on your reaction, it's a resounding success. Still, we were not satisfied. How could we make a great gun even better? You talked. We listened. So this year, we're offering an enhanced version of the Model 332™ featuring a "dressed up" appearance.

Sure the Remington® Model 332 still possesses the same classic lines as the Model 32. The same balance. Same feel. Same 100% Remington reliability. But this year you'll find some differences, too. Like a stylish, high-gloss American Walnut stock and a generous, 20-line-per-inch checkering pattern just to name a few.

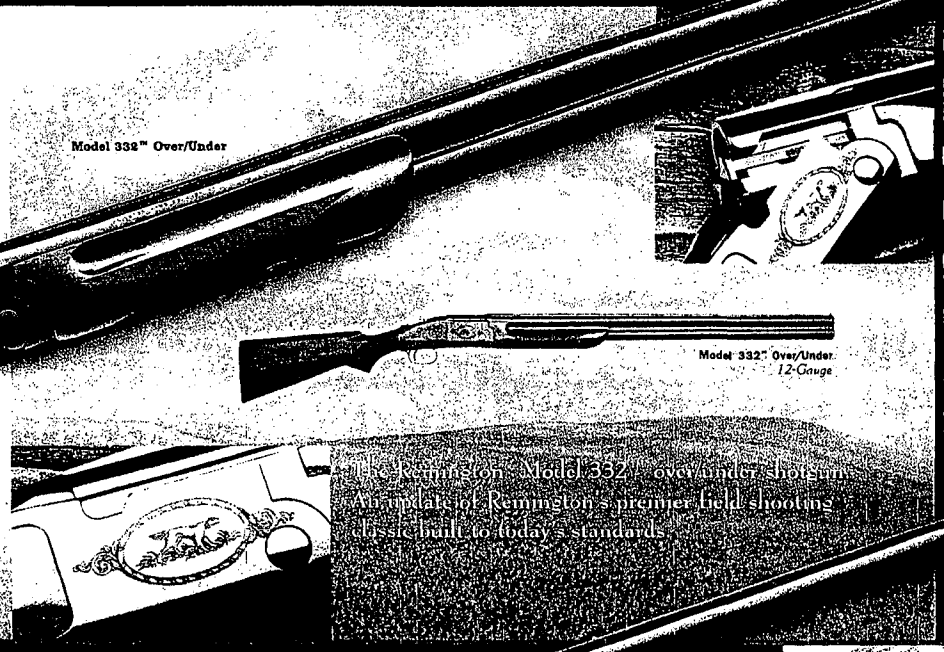
Based on a modified box lock action of under lock design Model 332 provides exceptionally low profile for superior pointability that closely resembles that of a side-by-side – without sacrificing strength, safety or ease of loading.

The mechanical set trigger, a fast-operating safety/barrel selector and standard automatic ejectors all perform flawlessly under any shooting condition. The Model 332 features light-contour barrels made from high-strength chrome-moly steel. It's elegant receiver panel features the original Model 32 "Pointer & Setter" engraving surrounded by an oval of fine scrollwork. The fore-end and classic, straight comb stock are adorned with generous 20-line-per-inch checkering. Its high glossed wood and high-polished deep blue-steel add a richness to this gun that's unmistakably 332.

**MODEL 332™ FEATURES:**

- Superb styling and handling based on the legendary Remington® Model 32.™
- 3" chambers, available in three barrel lengths 26", 28", 30"
- Barrels made of high strength chrome-moly steel.
- More slender grip on the stock and deep finger grooves in the fore-end for superior pointing and control.
- Fully brazed side ribs mean a solid barrel/monoblock assembly.
- Hardened trunnions for durability.
- Mechanical trigger with dynamically balanced sears.
- Receiver milled from a solid block of ordnance grade steel.
- Automatic ejectors.
- Furnished with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Chokes.
- 8-millimeter-wide steel vent rib with twin beads.

For complete specifications see page 72.



Model 332™ Over/Under

Model 332™ Over/Under
*12-Gauge*

The Remington Model 332™ over/under shotgun.
An update of Remington's premier field shooting classic built to today's standards.

## MODEL 1100™

**A DESIGN PROVEN BY TIME, TREASURED BY GENERATIONS.**

More than 40 years ago, the Model 1100™ forever changed the way American shooters viewed autoloading shotguns. It was the first autoloader to combine the repeat-shot versatility of early-century models with the sleek, modern lines and handling qualities of revered double barrels. It's been a field-proven favorite ever since. Its superb balance, handling, durability and soft recoil from the gas operated action are the foundation of the Remington® autoloading legacy. Today, the Model 1100 is still going strong – in fact, we're adding a new 20-gauge model in the Classic Field design for 2004. The Remington Model 1100, a classic gun that's still ahead of it's time.

**MODEL 1100™ CLASSIC FIELD SHOTGUNS FEATURE:**

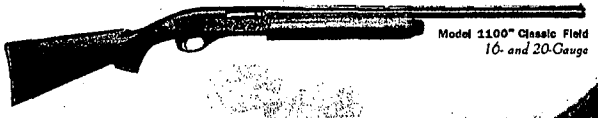
- Our most popular autoloading shotgun.
- Model 1100™ Classic Field is handsomely styled with American walnut stock and fore-end and a polished plain-sided receiver roll-marked with "Classic Field."
- The classic field stock features machine cut checkering, traditional white diamond grip cap, white line spacers and one-piece butt plate.
- A great choice for an upland autoloader, with light weight, fast handling, low recoil and great balance.
- Available in 16- and 20-gauge.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.

**MODEL 1100™ SYNTHETIC SHOTGUNS FEATURE:**

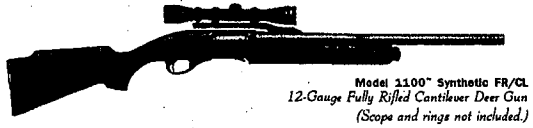
- Over 40 years of reliable performance.
- Smooth operation and light recoil gas autoloader.
- Weatherproof synthetic stock and fore-end.
- Receiver milled from a solid billet of steel for strength and durability.
- Non-glare matte finish.
- Rem™ choke vent rib barrel.
- Available in a wide variety of gauges, barrel configurations and choke options including deer gun, youth and synthetic stock variations.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.



Model 1100™ Classic Field
*16- and 20-Gauge*

Model 1100™ Classic Field
*20-Gauge*



Model 1100™ Synthetic
*12-, 16- and 20-Gauge*



Model 1100™ Synthetic FR/CL
*12-Gauge Fully Rifled Cantilever Deer Gun*
*(Scope and rings not included.)*

Model 1100™ LT-20 Synthetic FR/RS
*20-Gauge Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights*





R2198714

# MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM™

**LEGENDARY REMINGTON® RELIABILITY WITH 3½" CAPABILITY.**

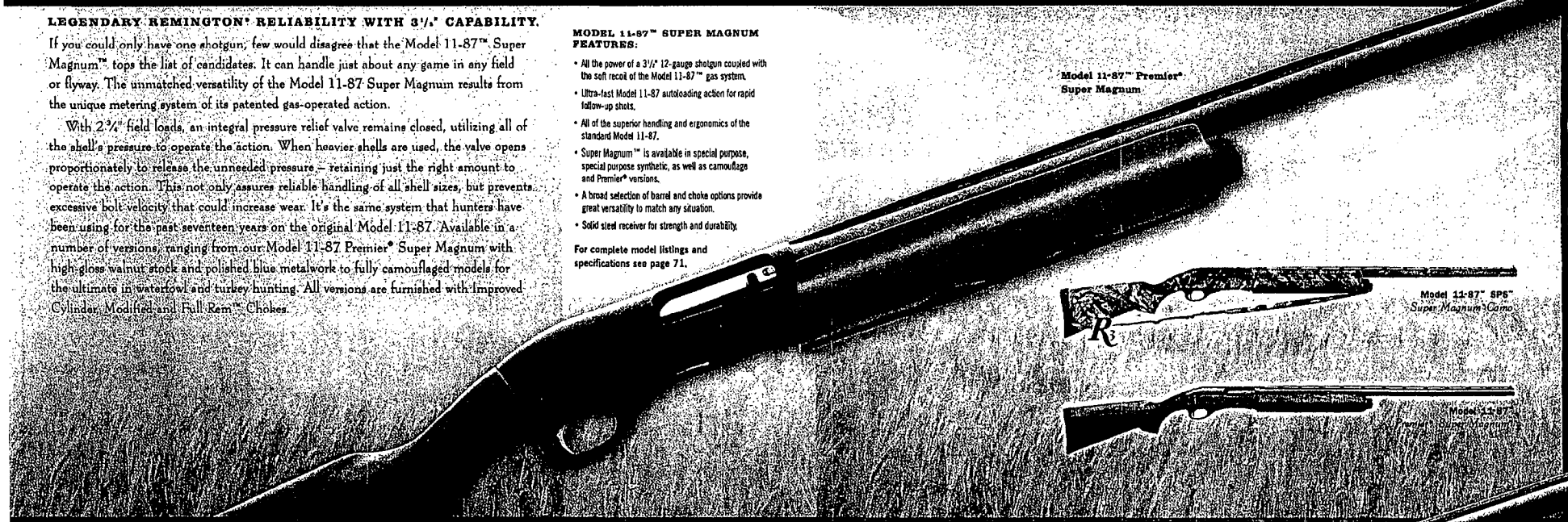
If you could only have one shotgun, few would disagree that the Model 11-87™ Super Magnum™ tops the list of candidates. It can handle just about any game in any field or flyway. The unmatched versatility of the Model 11-87 Super Magnum results from the unique metering system of its patented gas-operated action.

With 2¾" field loads, an integral pressure relief valve remains closed, utilizing all of the shell's pressure to operate the action. When heavier shells are used, the valve opens proportionately to release the unneeded pressure – retaining just the right amount to operate the action. This not only assures reliable handling of all shell sizes, but prevents excessive bolt velocity that could increase wear. It's the same system that hunters have been using for the past seventeen years on the original Model 11-87. Available in a number of versions, ranging from our Model 11-87 Premier® Super Magnum with high-gloss walnut stock and polished blue metalwork to fully camouflaged models for the ultimate in waterfowl and turkey hunting. All versions are furnished with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Chokes.

**MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM FEATURES:**

- All the power of a 3½" 12-gauge shotgun coupled with the soft recoil of the Model 11-87™ gas system.
- Ultra-fast Model 11-87 autoloading action for rapid follow-up shots.
- All of the superior handling and ergonomics of the standard Model 11-87.
- Super Magnum™ is available in special purpose, special purpose synthetic, as well as camouflage and Premier® versions.
- A broad selection of barrel and choke options provide great versatility to match any situation.
- Solid steel receiver for strength and durability.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.



**Model 11-87™ Premier® Super Magnum**

**Model 11-87™ SPS™ Super Magnum™ Camo**

**Model 11-87™ Premier® Super Magnum™ Camo**

# MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER®

**EVERY NEW SEASON SHOULD BEGIN WITH A PREMIER.**

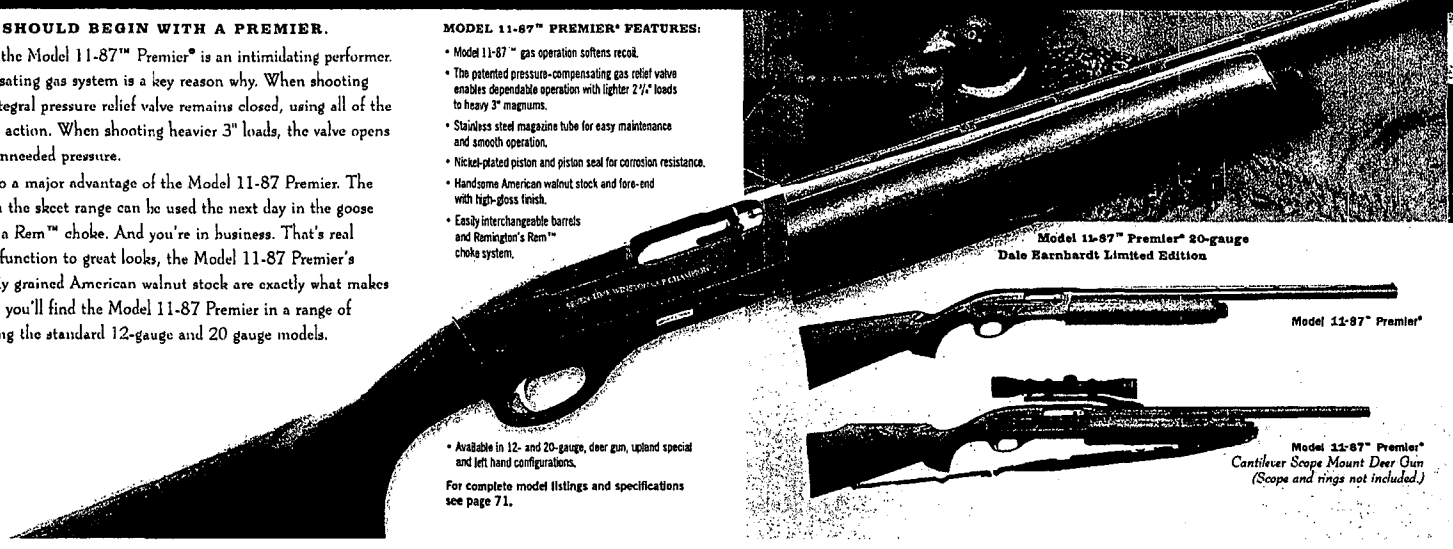
A beautiful and versatile gun, the Model 11-87™ Premier® is an intimidating performer. Its patented pressure-compensating gas system is a key reason why. When shooting lighter 2¾" field loads, an integral pressure relief valve remains closed, using all of the shell's pressure to operate the action. When shooting heavier 3" loads, the valve opens proportionately to bleed off unneeded pressure.

Naturally, versatility is also a major advantage of the Model 11-87 Premier. The same gun you use one day on the skeet range can be used the next day in the goose blind. Switch shells. Change a Rem™ choke. And you're in business. That's real versatility. Going from great function to great looks, the Model 11-87 Premier's custom-grade finish and finely grained American walnut stock are exactly what makes it so, well, "premier." Finally, you'll find the Model 11-87 Premier in a range of field-proven versions, including the standard 12-gauge and 20 gauge models.

**MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® FEATURES:**

- Model 11-87 ™ gas operation softens recoil.
- The patented pressure-compensating gas relief valve enables dependable operation with lighter 2¾" loads to heavy 3" magnums.
- Stainless steel magazine tube for easy maintenance and smooth operation.
- Nickel-plated piston and piston seal for corrosion resistance.
- Handsome American walnut stock and fore-end with high-gloss finish.
- Easily interchangeable barrels and Remington's Rem™ choke system.
- Available in 12- and 20-gauge, deer gun, upland special and left hand configurations.

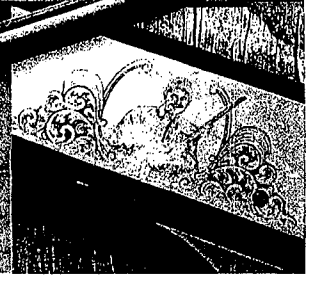
For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.



**Model 11-87™ Premier® 20-gauge Dale Earnhardt Limited Edition**

**Model 11-87™ Premier®**

**Model 11-87™ Premier® Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun** *(Scope and rings not included.)*



**DALE EARNHARDT LIMITED EDITION SHOTGUN:**

A legendary gun deserves a legendary name. And that's exactly why we're offering the model 20-gauge 11-87 Premier® in the Dale Earnhardt Limited Edition in 2004. A fitting tribute to one of NASCAR's legends, Remington® offers this beautifully appointed Model 11-87™ Premier – the second in a four-year series. Its 20-gauge 28-inch light contoured barrel is complimented with an attractive American walnut stock and fore-end. Couple that with a polished blued receiver engraved with Dale's likeness and a 24-karat gold signature and "Seven time Winston Cup Champion" banner, and this firearm is truly one-of-a-kind. More than a great collectible, a portion of the proceeds go to the Dale Earnhardt Foundation, which makes this a very special gun.





R 2198715

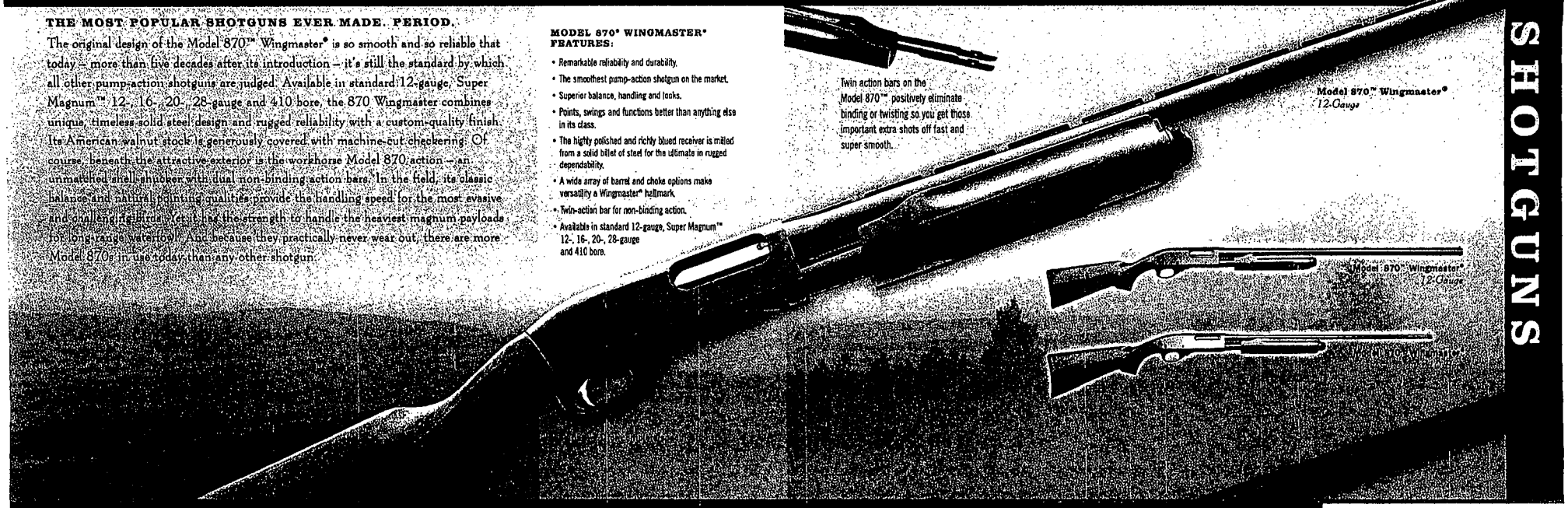
# MODEL 870 WINGMASTER®

**THE MOST POPULAR SHOTGUNS EVER MADE. PERIOD.**

The original design of the Model 870™ Wingmaster® is so smooth and so reliable that today – more than five decades after its introduction – it's still the standard by which all other pump-action shotguns are judged. Available in standard 12-gauge, Super Magnum™ 12-, 16-, 20-, 28-gauge and 410 bore, the 870 Wingmaster combines unique, timeless solid steel design and rugged reliability with a custom-quality finish. Its American walnut stock is generously covered with machine-cut checkering. Of course, beneath the attractive exterior is the workhorse Model 870 action – an unmatched shell shucker with dual non-binding action bars. In the field, its classic balance and natural pointing qualities provide the handling speed for the most evasive and challenging birds yet it has the strength to handle the heaviest magnum payloads for long-range waterfowl. And because they practically never wear out, there are more Model 870s in use today than any other shotgun.

**MODEL 870® WINGMASTER® FEATURES:**

- Remarkable reliability and durability.
- The smoothest pump-action shotgun on the market.
- Superior balance, handling and looks.
- Points, swings and functions better than anything else in its class.
- The highly polished and richly blued receiver is milled from a solid billet of steel for the ultimate in rugged dependability.
- A wide array of barrel and choke options make versatility a Wingmaster® hallmark.
- Twin-action bar for non-binding action.
- Available in standard 12-gauge, Super Magnum™ 12-, 16-, 20-, 28-gauge and 410 bore.



Twin action bars on the Model 870™ positively eliminate binding or twisting so you get those important extra shots off fast and super smooth.

Model 870™ Wingmaster® 12-Gauge

Model 870™ Wingmaster® 12-Gauge

Model 870™ Wingmaster®

SHOTGUNS

# COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

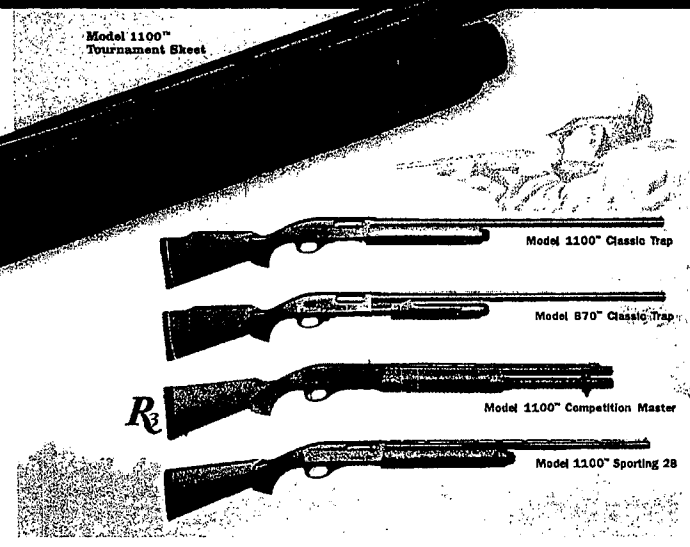
**DESIGN, QUALITY AND BALANCE THAT BREEDS CONFIDENCE.**

No company has a more longstanding tradition in the clay target sports than Remington.® In fact, competitive skeet shooting actually began at the Remington Gun Club. Since then, more skeet records have been set with the Remington Model 1100™ than any other shotgun. The soft-recoiling action cuts down on shoulder fatigue, keeping you fresh and giving you an edge over the competition. Remington sporting-grade shotguns are available in a number of versions. The Model 1100 Competition Master features an 8-shot magazine, a 7-shot extra shell holder, and a specially engineered carrier release button for speed loading – all of which make it the perfect package for practical 3-gun or tactical competition. And the Model 1100 Tournament Skeet features a 26" light-contour target barrel and twin bead target sights available in 12 and, new for 2004, 20 gauge. Also new for 2004 are the Model 1100 Sporting 28 with 27" barrel and the Sporting 410 with 27" barrel. Other models include: the 1100 Classic Trap, the Model 1100 Sporting 12 and the most historically significant slide-action in the clay target sports: the Model 870™ Classic Trap.

**MODEL 1100™ TOURNAMENT SKEET FEATURES:**

- Semi-fancy American walnut stock and fore-end with high gloss finish.
- 26" light-contour, vent-rib barrel with Bradley white front bead sight and steel mid bead, 12- and 20- gauge.
- Highly polished, richly blued receiver and barrel roll marked with "Tournament Skeet."
- Gold-plated trigger.
- Extended target choke tubes – Skeet and Improved Cylinder.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.



Model 1100™ Tournament Skeet

Model 1100™ Classic Trap

Model 870™ Classic Trap

Model 1100™ Competition Master

Model 1100™ Sporting 28

**MODEL 1100™ COMPETITION MASTER™ FEATURES:**

- Built on the legendary, fast handling, well-balanced, low recoil Model 1100™ platform.
- Matte black, no-glare finish on receiver and barrel.
- Flat gray synthetic stock and fore-end with sling swivel studs.
- Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad specially contoured for fast gun mounting.
- All-new, 8-round (2 3/4" shells) magazine capacity.
- All-new carrier and carrier release button for speed loading.
- Extra large operating handle.
- Receiver-mounted ammo carrier that can hold 7 extra shells.
- Fiber-optic front sight and steel mid bead for rapid target acquisition.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 71.





R 2198716

# SPECIAL PURPOSE TURKEY

**SPRING FEVER? MAY WE SUGGEST SOMETHING IN MAXIMUM STRENGTH.**

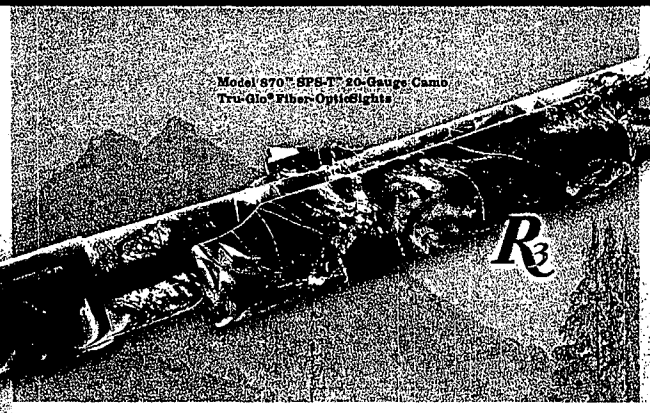
No species of game is more wary than the wild turkey. Fortunately, no turkey guns are better made than the ones you see here. Truth is, Remington® offers the most expansive selection of turkey guns in the industry. That's because we know, for every specific circumstance, there's a specific gun.

Take the Model 870™ SPS-T™ 20-gauge, for example. Matched with our 20-gauge turkey loads this camo-clad beauty is perfect for anyone looking to head into the woods with a lighter load delivering superb handling without sacrificing the magnum power. Add that to a list that includes the Model 11-87™ Super Magnum™ SPS-T™ camo with 23" barrel and Tru-Glo® fiber-optic rifle sights and the Model 11-87 SPS-T Super Magnum Camo with 23" vent-rib barrel.

**MODEL 11-87™ SPS-T™ FEATURES:**

- Soft recoiling gas operation.
- Comes in both standard 3" 12-gauge and 3½" 12-gauge Super Magnum.™
- Barrels are Rem™ Choked from the factory.
- Supplied with Turkey Super Full Choke Tube.
- Equipped with sling swivel studs and matching padded camo sling.
- Available in 21" and 23" barrel lengths.
- Twin bead sights and Tru-Glo® fiber-optic rifle sighted barrel also available.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 72.




**MODEL 870™ SPS-T™ FEATURES:**

- Ultra reliable Model 870™ pump action.
- Supplied with Turkey Super Full Choke Tube.
- Comes in Standard 3" 12-gauge, 3½" 12-gauge Super Magnum and 20-gauge Magnum.
- Available in 20" and 23" barrel lengths.
- Twin bead sights and Tru-Glo® fiber-optic rifle sighted barrel also available.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

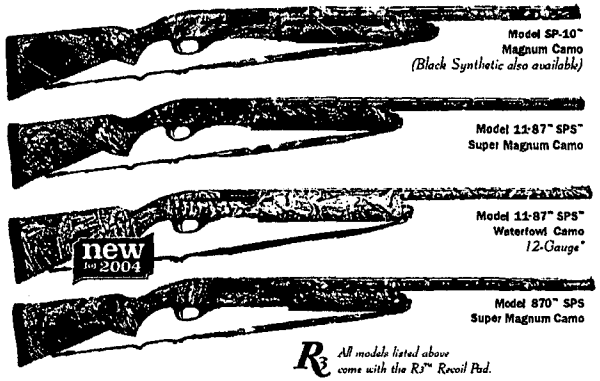
For complete model listings and specifications see page 72.

**20-GAUGE 870™ SPS-T™ WITH TRU-GLO® FIBER-OPTIC SIGHTS.**

There's more than one way to take a gobbler. The low recoil and light handling 20-gauge shotgun has become a favorite of those on the leading edge of turkey hunting. With the advent of the newer 20-gauge magnum turkey loads and the reliability of the time-honored Model 870™ action this is an ideal choice for a Spring morning in the woods. An Extended Turkey Super Full choke tube and a weather-defying, ultra-light synthetic stock in Mossy Oak's New Break-Up® pattern fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad completes the package.

SHOTGUNS

# SPECIAL PURPOSE WATERFOWL




*All models listed above come with the R3™ Recoil Pad.*

It's just plain hard to beat our industry-leading lineup of Special Purpose Waterfowl guns. For a well-rounded, feature-packed gun with proven reliability, there's no better choice than the 11-87™ SPS™ Waterfowl. The ultimate in concealment, it's camouflaged in Mossy Oak® New Shadowgrass™ from stock to muzzle. The 11-87 SPS Waterfowl comes equipped with a fiber-optic front sight system and a kit with interchangeable light elements. Also included is Remington's fast-loading carrier for quick reloads when the hunting action takes off. If you prefer a slide action, you can choose the equally impressive Model 870™ SPS Super Magnum. Of course, our perennial favorites still remain, including the sure-functioning, 12-gauge Model 11-87 SPS and the powerful 10-gauge Model SP-10™ Magnum.

**MODEL 870™ SPS™ & MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ WATERFOWL SHOTGUNS FEATURE:**

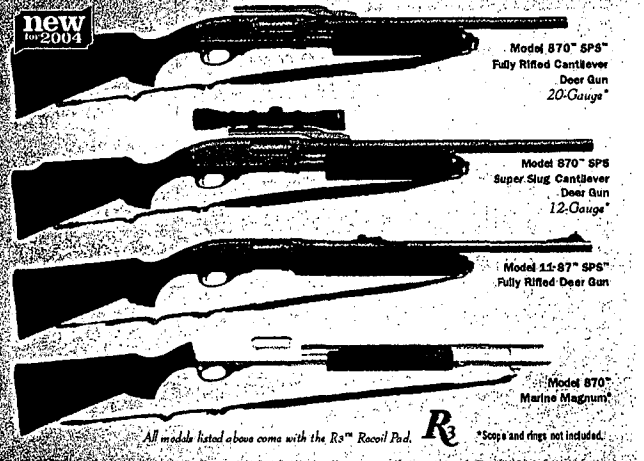
- Available in both pump-action and autoloading configurations.
- Camo versions are fully camouflaged in Mossy Oak® Break-Up® or Mossy Oak® New Shadowgrass.™
- 26" and 28" barrels available.
- Comes with sling swivel studs and padded sling.
- Equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Chokes.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

**MODEL SP-10™ FEATURES:**

- America's most popular gas-operated 10-gauge shotgun.
- Awesome 10-gauge power will handle any waterfowl or turkey hunting situation.
- Perfect platform for Remington's 10-gauge Hevi•Shot® waterfowl loads.
- 26" and 30" vent rib barrels.
- Camouflage version is fully covered in Mossy Oak® Break-Up®.
- All come with sling swivels and matching padded sling.
- Synthetic stock and camo stock versions are equipped with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 72.

# SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER/MARINE MAGNUM®




*All models listed above come with the R3™ Recoil Pad.*

*Scope and rings not included.

With rifled barrels or rifled Rem™ chokes, our Special Purpose Deer guns bring rifle-like accuracy to shotgun deer hunting. Choose from three fast-handling Model 11-87™ auto-loaders, or our deadly accurate "Super Slug" Model 870™ SPS™, which features a unique, heavy-contour barrel that reduces recoil and dramatically improves accuracy, now available in 20-Gauge. Each gun comes fitted with cantilever scope mounts and synthetic stocks. Also see the Universal Scope Mount on page 56.

**MODEL 870™ SPS™ & MODEL 11-87™ SPS™ DEER SHOTGUNS FEATURE:**

- Comes in 3" Magnum 12- and 20-gauge (870 SPS only).
- Highly accurate slug shotgun platforms, both Model 870™ and Model 11-87.™
- Model 11-87 SPS™ comes with 21" fully rifled barrel, either with cantilever scope mount or rifle sights.
- Model 870™ SPS comes with 23" fully rifled (12 gauge) or 18½" (20 gauge) barrel with cantilever scope mount.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

**MODEL 870™ MARINE MAGNUM® FEATURES:**

- 18" cylinder bore, bead sight barrel.
- Synthetic stock and fore-end.
- Fully plated with corrosion-resistant electroless nickel.
- Sling swivel studs.
- 7-shot magazine.
- Fitted with Remington's high-performance R3™ recoil pad.

For complete model listings and specifications see page 72.





R 2198717

# MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™

**UNRIVALED IN HISTORY, DEPENDABILITY AND VERSATILITY – CHAMBERED FOR 2¾" TO 3½" MAGNUMS.**

Because it handles everything from light 2¾" loads to heavy 3½" magnums interchangeably, you've got a shotgun that's unrivaled in versatility. No other pump gun even comes close. You can go from shooting heavy 3½" loads at high-passing waterfowl to shooting light 2¾" loads at fast-darting doves without a hitch. And it does it all with the same action stroke, balance and feel of our original Model 870™ (the most popular pump gun in history). Finally, we can't forget to mention what may be the most appealing thing about the Express® Super Magnum.® It comes at a very affordable price. Many workhorse models are available, including stock choices of flat-finished hardwood, durable black synthetic or popular camo finishes. To get the most versatile of any Model 870 Express Super Magnum, choose the two-barrel Combo. For deer hunting with slugs, you get a 20" fully-rifled barrel with adjustable factory sights and a standard 26" vent-rib Rem™ Choke barrel for just about any other shotgunning imaginable.

**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ FEATURES:**

- Will function 2¾", 3" and 3½" shells interchangeably.
- Superior design and inherent strength of America's favorite pump shotgun, the Model 870.™
- Super Magnum™ receiver same size as all 12-gauge Model 870™ shotguns for same balance point.
- Innovative bolt design keeps cycle stroke equal for all 3 lengths of 12-gauge shotshells.
- Magazine capacity is three 3½" shells and four 2¾" and 3" shells.
- Available in wood, synthetic and camouflaged versions as well as a combo package, which features both a vent rib and rifle-sighted deer barrel for maximum versatility.

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum

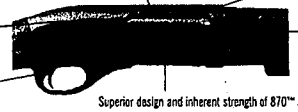
For complete specifications see page 73.

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum Turkey Camo

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum Synthetic

Model 870™ Express® Super Magnum Combo

## ~MODEL 870™ SUPER MAGNUM™ DESIGN FEATURES~



Breakthrough bolt re-design keeps cycle stroke equal for all three sizes of 12-ga. shotshells

Model 870™ Super Magnums will function with 2¾", 3", and 3½" shells interchangeably

Super Magnum™ receiver is same size as all 12-ga. 870™ shotguns for similar balance

Magazine length unchanged for same balance point; capacity is three 3½", and four 2¾" or 3" shells

Trigger mechanism retains same dimensions and crisp feel of all 12-ga. Model 870s

Superior design and inherent strength of 870™ receiver easily accommodates the power and longer length of 3½" shells

SHOTGUNS

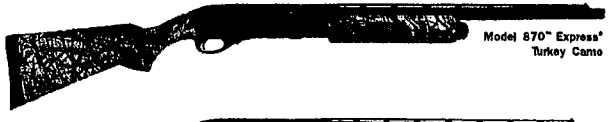
# MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

**AMERICA'S FAVORITE PUMP SHOTGUN.**

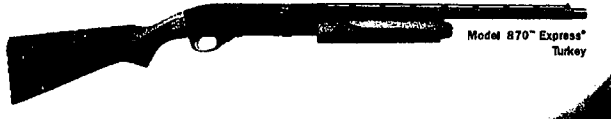
If you could take a look in every duck blind, stop by every pheasant field or check out every tract of timber where deer and turkey are hunted, you'd probably see more Model 870™ Express® pumps than any other shotgun. The standard for over 50 years, and for good reason. Their versatility, reliability and (best of all) affordability, makes them shotguns anyone can own. That's why we call them America's Pump Guns.

**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SHOTGUNS FEATURE:**

- Receiver milled from a solid billet of steel for strength and durability.
- Twin action bars insure smooth, reliable non-binding action.
- Legendary pointability and accuracy.
- Five shot shooting capacity.
- Non-glare matte finish.
- Rem™ Choke vent rib barrel.
- Offered in 12-, 16-, 20-, 28-gauge and .410 bore.

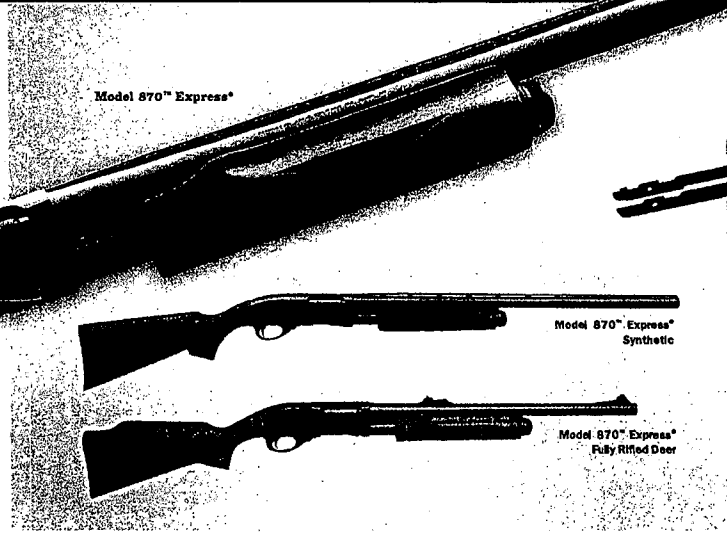


Model 870™ Express® Turkey Camo



Model 870™ Express® Turkey

For complete specifications see page 73.



Model 870™ Express®

Model 870™ Express® Synthetic

Model 870™ Express® Fully Rifled Deer

Twin action bars on the Model 870™ positively eliminate binding or twisting, so you get those important extra shots off fast and super smooth.



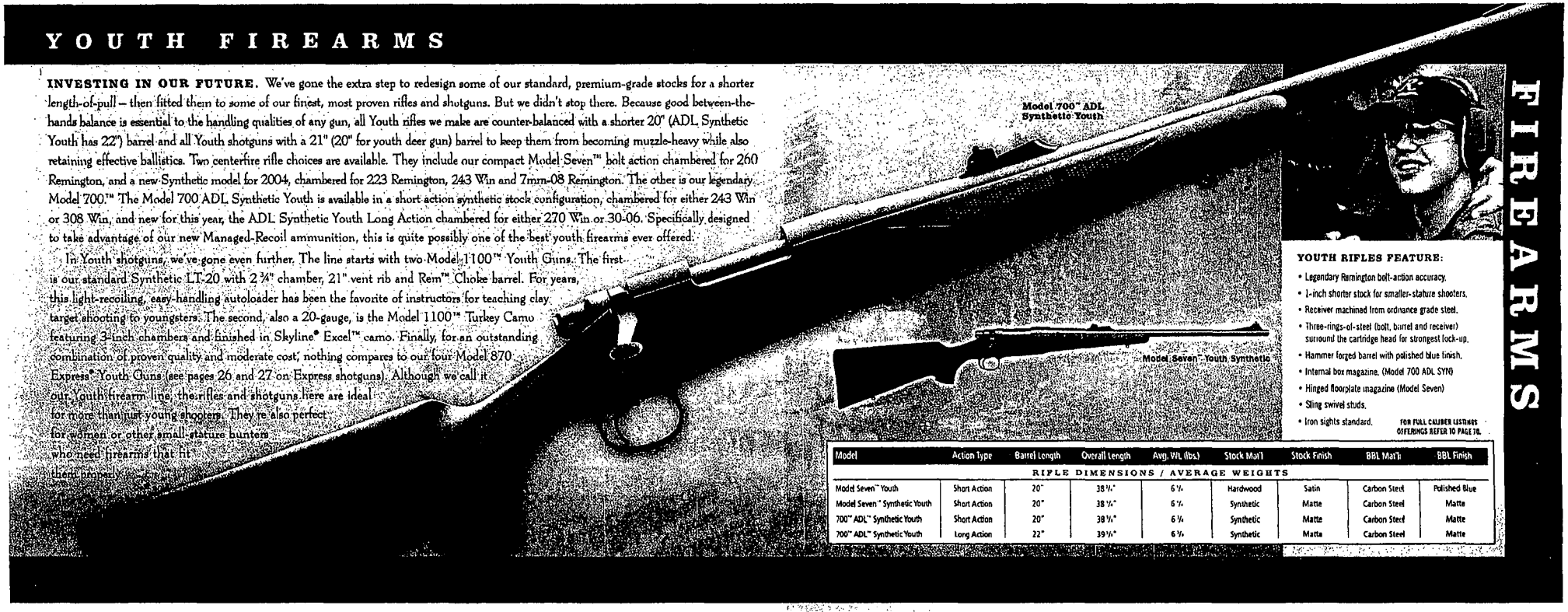


R 2198718

# YOUTH FIREARMS

**INVESTING IN OUR FUTURE.** We've gone the extra step to redesign some of our standard, premium-grade stocks for a shorter length-of-pull – then fitted them to some of our finest, most proven rifles and shotguns. But we didn't stop there. Because good between-the-hands balance is essential to the handling qualities of any gun, all Youth rifles we make are counter-balanced with a shorter 20" (ADL Synthetic Youth has 22") barrel and all Youth shotguns with a 21" (20" for youth deer gun) barrel to keep them from becoming muzzle-heavy while also retaining effective ballistics. Two centerfire rifle choices are available. They include our compact Model Seven™ bolt action chambered for 260 Remington, and a new Synthetic model for 2004, chambered for 223 Remington, 243 Win and 7mm-08 Remington. The other is our legendary Model 700.™ The Model 700 ADL Synthetic Youth is available in a short action synthetic stock configuration, chambered for either 243 Win or 308 Win, and new for this year, the ADL Synthetic Youth Long Action chambered for either 270 Win or 30-06. Specifically designed to take advantage of our new Managed-Recoil ammunition, this is quite possibly one of the best youth firearms ever offered.

In Youth shotguns, we've gone even further. The line starts with two Model 1100™ Youth Guns. The first is our standard Synthetic LT-20 with 2 ¾" chamber, 21" vent rib and Rem™ Choke barrel. For years, this light-recoiling, easy-handling autoloader has been the favorite of instructors for teaching clay target shooting to youngsters. The second, also a 20-gauge, is the Model 1100™ Turkey Camo featuring 3-inch chambers and finished in Skyline® Excel™ camo. Finally, for an outstanding combination of proven quality and moderate cost, nothing compares to our four Model 870 Express® Youth Guns (see pages 26 and 27 on Express shotguns). Although we call it our Youth firearm line, the rifles and shotguns here are ideal for more than just young shooters. They're also perfect for women or other small-stature hunters who need firearms that fit them properly.



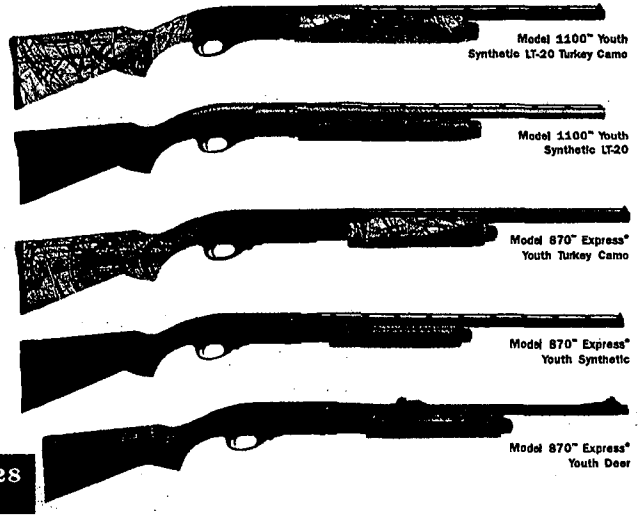

# FIREARMS

**YOUTH RIFLES FEATURE:**

- Legendary Remington bolt-action accuracy.
- 1-inch shorter stock for smaller-stature shooters.
- Receiver machined from ordnance grade steel.
- Three-rings-of-steel (bolt, barrel and receiver) surround the cartridge head for strongest lock-up.
- Hammer forged barrel with polished blue finish.
- Internal box magazine. (Model 700 ADL SYN)
- Hinged floorplate magazine (Model Seven)
- Sling swivel studs.
- Iron sights standard.

FOR FULL CALIBER LISTINGS OFFERINGS REFER TO PAGE 78.

| Model | Action Type | Barrel Length | Overall Length | Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | Stock Mat'l | Stock Finish | BBL Mat'l | BBL Finish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS | | | | | | | | |
| Model Seven™ Youth | Short Action | 20" | 38 ½" | 6 ½ | Hardwood | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| Model Seven™ Synthetic Youth | Short Action | 20" | 38 ½" | 6 ½ | Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte |
| 700™ ADL™ Synthetic Youth | Short Action | 20" | 38 ½" | 6 ½ | Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte |
| 700™ ADL™ Synthetic Youth | Long Action | 22" | 39 ½" | 6 ½ | Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte |




**MODEL 1100™ YOUTH SYNTHETIC 20-GAUGE FEATURES:**

- Ideal fit and handling for smaller-stature shooters and hunters.
- 13" length of pull and 21" vent rib Rem™ Choke barrel for perfect weight and balance.
- Camouflaged version sports a stock and fore-end in Skyline® Excel™ camo.
- Comes with Rem™ Choke modified choke tube.
- Low-recoil gas operation.

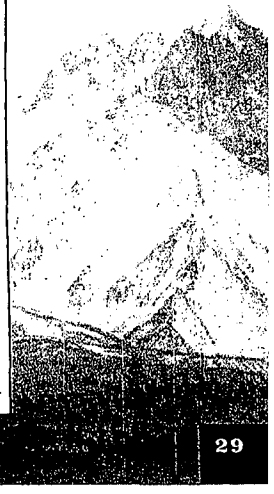
**MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® YOUTH SHOTGUNS FEATURE:**

- Offered in 12-, 16- and 20-gauge versions.
- 20" barrel youth deer gun with fully rifled barrel and rifle sights, camo stock and fore-end. Also available in youth turkey gun with Skyline® Excel™ camo and 16-gauge synthetic youth variations.
- All feature Rem™ Choke barrels and come with Rem Choke modified tubes.
- Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-stature shooters.
- Model 870™ action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world.

**SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS**

| Model | 1100™ LT-20 Youth Synthetic | 1100™ LT-20 Youth Synthetic Turkey Camo | 870™ Express® Youth Turkey Camo | 870™ Express® Youth | 870™ Express® Youth Deer Gun |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gauge | 20 | 20 (Magnum)[1] | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Mag. Capacity | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| BBL Length/Order No. | 21"/25367 | 21"/25245 | 21"/25175 | 21"/25561 | 20"/25555 |
| Barrel Type | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full) | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full) | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) | Fully Rifled |
| Sights | Single Bead | Twin Bead | Twin Bead | Single Bead | Rifle Sights |
| Metal finish | Matte Black Non-Reflect. | Matte Black Non-Reflect. | Matte Black Non-Reflect. | Matte Black Non-Reflect. | Matte Black Non-Reflect. |
| Overall Length | 40 ½" | 40 ½" | 40 ½" | 40 ½" | 39 ½" |
| Length of Pull | 13" | 13" | 13" | 13" | 13" |
| Drop (Comb) | 1½" | 1½" | 1½" | 1½" | 1½" |
| Drop (Heel) | 2½" | 2½" | 2½" | 2½" | 2½" |
| Stock Material | Black Synthetic | Camo-Covered Synthetic | Camo-Covered Synthetic | Hardwood | Hardwood |
| Stock Finish | Matte | Skyline® Excel™ Camo | Skyline® Excel™ Camo | Flat | Flat |
| Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | 6½ | 6½ | 6 | 6 | 6 |

[1] Model 1100™ 3" Magnum is set up to handle heavy 20-ga. shotshells including 3", and will not function satisfactorily with target and light field loads.







R 2198719

# MANAGED-RECOIL™

## HALF THE RECOIL. TWICE THE CONFIDENCE.

For years, shooters have wished for and handloaders have attempted to create a lower recoil load – usually by simply reducing the amount of gunpowder. The results did create less kick, but at the expense of bullet expansion and on-game performance. For many years, the gap between low recoil and effective hunting performance seemed an insurmountable one. That is, until now.

This year, we're unveiling a breakthrough in centerfire ammunition design. Introducing Managed-Recoil™ Centerfire Cartridges by Remington®.

New Managed-Recoil Centerfire Ammunition delivers the trusted Remington® field proven hunting performance out to 200 yards with half the recoil. How? Through a specialized new bullet that was developed specifically to perform at these cartridge's velocity levels. These bullets are optimized to provide 2x expansion with over 75% weight retention on shots inside of 50 yards and out to 200 yards. The end result is a high performance bullet optimized to provide the on-game results Remington Ammunition is known for, with half the felt recoil.

Available in 270 Win., 7mm Remington Magnum and 30-06 Springfield, the new Managed-Recoil centerfire cartridges are opening up a new world of possibilities for shooters and hunters in every walk of life. The new Managed-Recoil centerfire cartridges, changing the way you feel about ammunition and as well as the way you feel after you shoot.

### BENEFITS:

- Fully effective hunting performance with less than 50% of the recoil from standard cartridges.
- Less anticipation of recoil.
- Increased shooter confidence and improved shot placement.
- Quicker scope recovery for faster second shot placement.
- Point of aim is within 2" of a standard cartridge at 100 yards.
- Target practice without the recoil pounding.

**Fully effective energy and expansion out to 200 yards!**

## MANAGED-RECOIL APPLICATIONS.

While the uses for Managed-Recoil centerfire ammunition are numerous, some of the more popular applications are shown here.

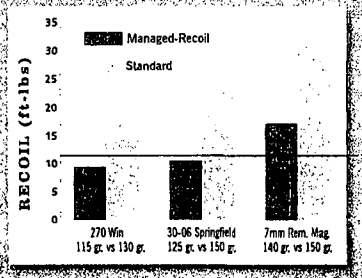
**All Hunters.** Most dear hunting shots are taken well within 200 yards, Managed-Recoil cartridges provide effective performance, with less than ½ the recoil. The result is quicker scope recovery, better shot placement, and less anticipation of recoil.

**Recoil-Sensitive Hunters.** For shooters that are unable to tolerate the recoil of a standard cartridge, Managed-Recoil Cartridges are the perfect solution. Effective performance with half the recoil.

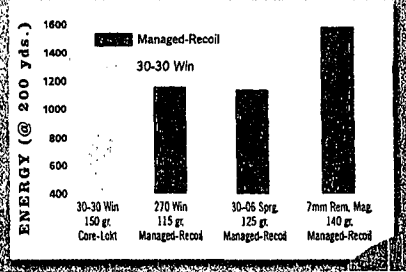
**Youth and Women.** Managed-Recoil allows youth and women to practice and hunt effectively, with nearly the same point of aim as a standard cartridge at 100 yards. Best of all, they can use an existing gun without readjusting the scope.

**Practice Makes Perfect.** For hunters that target shoot to improve their performance, Managed-Recoil cartridges provide more time on the range, without the bruises to prove it. It offers great hunting performance at ranges out to 200 yards, and you can switch to full-power ammo without scope adjustment.

### 50% LESS RECOIL.

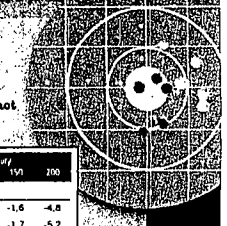



### MORE ENERGY THAN THE 30-30.




**Point of Impact comparison at 100 yards.**
30-06 Sprg. 125-grain Managed-Recoil™
30-06 Sprg. 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt

**Remington® Managed-Recoil Point of Impact is nearly identical to full velocity loads.**



| Caliber | Index EDI No. | Bullet Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Type | Velocity (ft./sec.) Muzzle | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muzzle | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | Trajectory 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REMINGTON® MANAGED-RECOIL™ CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 Win | RL270W2 | 115 | Core-Lokt® PSP | 2710 | 2558 | 2412 | 2270 | 2133 | 1875 | 1671 | 1485 | 1315 | 1161 | 0.1 | zero | -1.6 | -4.8 |
| 30-06 Springfield | RL30062 | 125 | Core-Lokt® PSP | 2660 | 2495 | 2335 | 2182 | 2034 | 1964 | 1727 | 1513 | 1321 | 1148 | -1.2 | zero | -1.7 | -5.2 |
| 7mm Rem Mag | RL7MM4 | 140 | Core-Lokt® PSP | 2710 | 2594 | 2482 | 2372 | 2265 | 2283 | 2092 | 1915 | 1749 | 1595 | 0.0 | zero | -1.5 | -4.5 |

## SLUGGER® MANAGED-RECOIL™ RIFLED SLUG LOADS

Slugger Managed-Recoil Rifled Slugs offer remarkably effective performance but with 45% less felt recoil than full velocity Sluggers. With effective energy out to 80 yards, these 1-ounce slugs easily handle the majority of shotgun deer hunting ranges. Less recoil means sighting-in at the range becomes a more comfortable, fun experience. And since the shooter is able to recover the target more quickly after firing, the accuracy and speed of the second shots is greatly improved.

**Slugger® Managed-Recoil Rifled Slug, 50 yds., 5 shots, 2.9"**

| Index EDI No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.) | Slug Wt. | Slug Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SLUGGER® MANAGED-RECOIL™ RIFLED SLUG LOADS** | | | | | |
| RL12RS | 12 | 2¾" | 1200 | 1 | Rifled Slug |

## EXPRESS® MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT LOADS

With less felt recoil than full velocity loads, Express Managed-Recoil Buckshot is an ideal close-range performer. Less recoil means second shot recovery is quicker, allowing the user to get back on target more easily. These new loads are built with the same precision of our standard 9-pellet 00 Buckshot loads and are buffered for dense patterns, allowing for highly effective performance at up to 40 yards.

| Index EDI No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.) | Pellet Count | Slug Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EXPRESS® MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT** | | | | | |
| RL12BK00 | 12 | 2¾" | 1200 | 9 | 00 BK |




R 2198720

# THE GOLD STANDARD

**GAME DROPPING ACCURACY. JAW DROPPING PERFORMANCE.**

The new standard in premium ammunition has a name, and it's called Remington® Gold Box.™ A culmination of extensive research and development, state-of- the-art loading facilities, and, of course, the highest-quality components, Gold Box ammunition is just what you expect from the market leader in centerfire rifle ammunition.

The Gold Box family includes a line of five premier ammunitions – Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra, the new standard in accuracy for bonded hunting bullets; Premier Scirocco,™ the original bonded polymer-tipped bullet; Premier A-Frame,™ the most reliable cross-membered bullet made; Premier Match, for world-class accuracy performance; and Premier AccuTip,™ the most accurate rapid expansion, polymer-tipped bullet on the market – each with a unique performance advantage. From accuracy, to expansion, to weight retention, Remington Gold Box has the specialized ammunition to meet your specific needs.

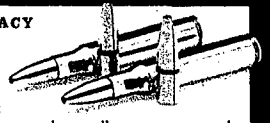
Remington Gold Box ammunition has proven to actually enhance the performance capabilities of your favorite centerfire rifle. Its superior ballistic capabilities allow you to shoot more accurately, with cleaner kills, at distances longer than you ever thought possible. So if you're ready to step up in performance, then look for the box whose color represents the new standard – look for Gold.

**THE GOLD BOX FAMILY:**

- Premier Core-Lokt Ultra
- Premier Scirocco
- Premier AccuTip
- Premier A-Frame
- Premier Match

## PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA

**THE NEW STANDARD OF ACCURACY IN BONDED HUNTING BULLETS.**



Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra is a bullet in a class of its own. Core-Lokt Ultra offers hunters the unique combination of excellent accuracy, superb weight retention and expansion with overall superior terminal results. The unique design of the bullet combined with the bonded lead core provides the hunter with a Premier bullet that yields unmatched performance from 50 to 500 yards. Premier Core-Lokt Ultra – the standard in high-performance hunting bullets.

**30-06 SPRG. 150-gr. Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra**

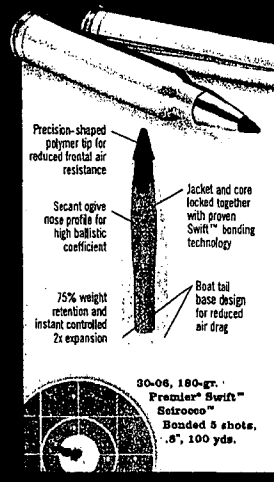
| Caliber | Index/EDI No. | Bullet Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA** | | | |
| 243 Win | PRC243WC | 100 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| * 25-06 Remington | PRC250RA | 115 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| * 260 Remington | PRC260RB | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 270 Win | PRC270WB | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 7mm Remington Mag | PRC7MMRA | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 7mm Remington Mag | PRC7MMRC | 160 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 7mm Rem. SA UM | PR7SM1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| * 7mm Rem. SA UM | PR7SM4 | 160 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| * 7mm Rem. Ultra Mag | PR7UM1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 30-06 Springfield | PRC3006A | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| * 30-06 Springfield | PRC3006B | 168 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 30-06 Springfield | PRC3006C | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| * 300 Win Mag | PRC300WA | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 300 Win Mag | PRC300WC | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 308 Win | PRC308WA | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 308 Win | PRC308WC | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 300 Rem. SA UM | PR300SM1 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| * 300 Rem. SA UM | PR300SM4 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 300 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR300UM4 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| * 338 Win Mag | PRC338WA | 225 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |

* New for 2004.

**Core-Lokt Ultra expands reliably at all reasonable hunting distances.**

# AMMUNITION

## PREMIER® SCIROCCO™




**30-06, 180-gr. Premier® Swift™ Scirocco™ Bonded 5 shots, .6", 100 yds.**

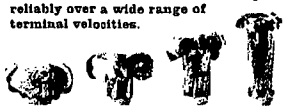
**THE ORIGINAL BONDED POLYMER-TIPPED BULLET.**

A break-through line of big game ammunition that combines all the best performance features developed over the last half-century. The remarkable Swift™ Scirocco™ Bonded bullet combines polymer tip ballistics with bonded weight retention is unquestionably the most advanced high-performance bullet ever to sit atop a factory load.

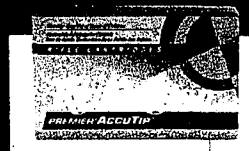
Of course, our precision loading process – using the finest available components – ensures that it's delivered with quality unmatched by any other brand.

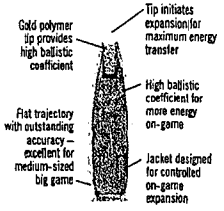
| Caliber | Index/EDI No. | Bullet Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED** | | | |
| 243 Win | PRSC243WA | 90 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 270 Win | PRSC270WA | 130 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 7mm Remington Mag | PRSC7MMB | 150 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 30-06 Springfield | PRSC3006C | 150 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 30-06 Springfield | PRSC3006B | 180 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 300 Win Mag | PRSC300WB | 180 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 308 Win | PRSC308WA | 150 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 308 Win | PRSC308WB | 165 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 300 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR300UM5 | 150 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 300 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR300UM3 | 180 | Scirocco™ Bonded |

**Swift™ Scirocco™ Bonded bullets expand reliably over a wide range of terminal velocities.**




## PREMIER® ACCUTIP™




**THE MOST ACCURATE RAPID EXPANSION POLYMER-TIPPED BULLET AVAILABLE.**

The new Remington® AccuTip is the ultimate mid-size game cartridge available. The precision-engineered polymer tip provides match type accuracy, more energy on-game combined with rapid expansion.

New Varmint offerings for 2004. AccuTip-V offers sub-minute of angle accuracy and super-flat trajectories with explosive fragmentation on impact.

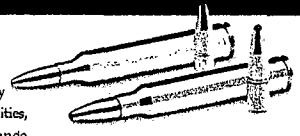
**243 Win, 95-gr. Premier® AccuTip™ 5 shots, .6", 100 yds.**

| Caliber | Index/EDI No. | Bullet Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® ACCUTIP™** | | | |
| * 17 Remington | PRA17RA | 20 | AccuTip™-V Boat Tail |
| * 221 Rem. Fireball | PRA221FB | 50 | AccuTip™-V Boat Tail |
| * 222 Remington | PRA222RB | 50 | AccuTip™-V Boat Tail |
| * 223 Remington | PRA223RB | 50 | AccuTip™-V Boat Tail |
| * 223 Remington | PRA223RC | 55 | AccuTip™-V Boat Tail |
| * 22-250 Remington | PRA2250RB | 50 | AccuTip™-V Boat Tail |
| * 243 Win | PRA243WB | 75 | AccuTip™-V Boat Tail |
| 243 Win | PRA243WA | 95 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |
| 260 Remington | PRA260RA | 120 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |
| 270 Win | PRA270WA | 130 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |
| * 7mm-08 Remington | PRA7M08RB | 140 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |
| 7mm Remington Mag | PRA7MMRB | 150 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |
| 30-06 Springfield | PRA3006A | 150 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |
| 30-06 Springfield | PRA3006B | 165 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |
| 300 Win Mag | PRA300WC | 180 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |
| 308 Win | PRA308WB | 165 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail |

* New for 2004. AccuTip™-V: Varmint Specific Cartridges

## PREMIER® A-FRAME™

**THE MOST RELIABLE CROSS-MEMBERED BULLET MADE.**



Premier® A-Frame™ bullets reliably expand at long-range decreased velocities, yet do not over-expand at short-range high velocities. Mushroom to a devastating 2x caliber diameter with nearly 100% weight retention. Suitable for all big or dangerous game – the best choice from Alaska to Africa and everywhere in between.

The combination of A-Frame™ construction and proprietary bonding process produces extremely uniform, controlled expansion to 2x caliber with nearly 100% weight retention.

| Caliber | Index/EDI No. | Bullet Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® A-FRAME** | | | |
| 270 Win | RS270WA | 140 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 7mm Remington Mag | RS7MMA | 160 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 7mm STW | RS7MSTWA | 140 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 30-06 SPRG | RS3006A | 180 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 300 Win Mag | RS300WA | 200 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 8mm Remington Mag | RS8MMRA | 200 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 338 Win Mag | RS338WA | 225 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 338 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR338UM1 | 250 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 375 H&H Mag | RS375MA | 300 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 375 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR375UM3 | 300 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 416 Remington Mag | RS416RA | 400 | A-Frame™ PSP |



R 2198721

# PREMIER® MATCH

**IF THERE WERE A STRONGER WORD THAN ACCURATE, WE'D USE IT HERE.**

Ever hear the phrase, "you could drive tacks with 'em?" Well they're probably talking about Remington® Premier® Match ammunition. Using only match-grade bullets, Premier Match ammunition employs special loading practices to ensure world-class performance and accuracy with every shot.

Developed in conjunction with the U.S. Military, the 6.8mm Remington SPC provides greater downrange effectiveness and ballistics than the 5.56x45mm. It's unique design is based on the 30 Remington case, which has been necked down to 6.8mm(.277).

**new for 2004**

Other offerings within the Premier Match line include a 223 Remington, a 308 Win, a 300 Remington SA Ultra Mag, and a 300 Win Mag.

Maybe some day there will be a stronger word than accurate to describe Premier Match, until then we'll continue to improve it unchanged.

**PREMIER® MATCH FEATURES:**

- Specifically designed to meet the exacting standards for competition, military and law enforcement
- World-class, pin-point accuracy
- Loaded with match grade components using special loading techniques to ensure "one-hole" performance

| Caliber | Index/EDI No. | Bullet Wt. (grs) | Bullet Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® MATCH** | | | |
| 223 Remington | R223R6 | 62 | Hollow Point Match |
| * 6.8mm Rem. SPC | RM68R1 | 115 | MatchKing® BTHP |
| * 300 Rem. SA UM | RM300SM7 | 190 | MatchKing® BTHP |
| * 300 Win Mag | RM300W7 | 190 | MatchKing® BTHP |
| 308 Win | R308W7 | 168 | MatchKing® BTHP |

* New for 2004.

**Using only match-grade components and specialized loading techniques, Premier® Match delivers world-class performance and accuracy with every shot.**



# THE ULTRA MAG STORY

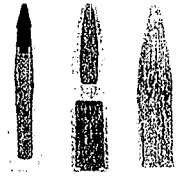
**REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG. A REVOLUTION IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE BIG GAME AMMUNITION.**

Perfection is a rare thing. It's not easily attained. But when you see it, you know it. And the Remington® exclusive Ultra Mag system has got it. It's what happens when the leaders in ammunition and gun design create a new breed of cartridge for one of the world's most accurate guns ... the Model 700.™ The result is a gun and ammunition system that continues to revolutionize big game hunting.

The incredible performance of the Remington Ultra Mag cartridges comes from the innovative case design. The result is a "non-belted magnum" with a larger case diameter which allows for dramatically increased powder capacity, more overall power, and better accuracy due to precise bore alignment. The Remington Ultra Mag family of cartridges produce the highest velocities, the flattest trajectories and the most energy within their respective calibers.

**ENERGY COMPARISON**

| Caliber | Muzzle | 100 yds. | 200 yds. | 300 yds. | 400 yds. | 500 yds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 Rem. Ultra Mag | 4352 | 3831 | 3365 | 2947 | 2572 | 2235 |
| 300 Win Mag | 3501 | 3011 | 2578 | 2196 | 1859 | 1584 |



Swift™ Scirocco™ — A-Frame™ — Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP

| Caliber | Index/EDI No. | Bullet Wt. (grs) | Bullet Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| **REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG** | | | |
| 7mm Rem. Ultra Mag | PR7UM1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 300 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR300UM5 | 150 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 300 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR300UM3 | 180 | Scirocco™ Bonded |
| 300 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR300UM4 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 338 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR338UM1 | 250 | A-Frame™ PSP |
| 338 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR338UM2 | 250 | Core-Lokt® PSP |
| 375 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR375UM2 | 270 | Soft Point Hornady® |
| 375 Rem. Ultra Mag | PR375UM3 | 300 | A-Frame™ PSP |

**The Remington® family of Ultra Mag and Short-Action Ultra Mag calibers is offered in our most popular lines of centerfire ammunition.**

**7mm Remington® Ultra Mag.** With over 3450 fps muzzle velocity, there is no better choice for long-range shots on antelope, deer and sheep. Remington 7mm Ultra Mag shoots flatter than 7mm STW. Even flatter than a 22-250 varmint load. In fact, it delivers a flatter trajectory with a 140-grain bullet than a 22-250 does with a 50-grain bullet. It also produces 20% flatter trajectory than standard 7mm Remington Magnum. *Also available in Short-Action.*

**300 Remington® Ultra Mag.** Field tests confirm this as the new standard for big game from deer to elk to caribou. The 300 Remington Ultra Mag delivers a muzzle velocity of 3300 fps with 2145 ft-lbs of retained energy at 500 yards (more than enough energy for effective performance on elk at that range). At 200 yards, it delivers nearly 450 ft-lbs greater retained energy than the 300 Wby Mag and up to 26% greater retained energy than the 300 Win Mag. *Also available in Short-Action.*

**338 Remington® Ultra Mag.** An excellent cartridge for bear, elk and moose. The 338 Remington Ultra Mag is one of the most powerful 338-caliber rounds available. The figures speak for themselves. It delivers over 600 ft-lbs greater muzzle energy than 338 Win Mag and retains a flatter trajectory all the way out to 500 yards.

**375 Remington® Ultra Mag.** The 375 Remington Ultra Mag is the best cartridge in its class. With over 5000 ft-lbs of energy at the muzzle, the 375 Remington Ultra Mag delivers nearly 800 ft-lbs more energy than the 375 H & H. It delivers more energy at 200 yards than 375 H&H at 100 yards – and with the same flat-shooting trajectory as a 150-grain 270 Win load. Don't go to Alaska or Africa without it.

**REMINGTON® SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG. MAGNUM PERFORMANCE IN A LIGHTWEIGHT, SHORT-ACTION FIREARM AND AMMUNITION PACKAGE.**

Premier® SA Ultra Mag cartridges feature a state-of-the-art design unlike any previous short-action ammo to date. The highly efficient case design duplicates or exceeds belted magnum ballistics with less powder, in turn, generating less felt recoil. The cartridge headspaces off the shoulder of the case, rather than a belt, promoting more precise bore alignment and, therefore, improved accuracy. This product delivers ballistic performance equivalent to the two most popular belted magnums from a fast handling short-action rifle, with a more efficient and more accurate case design.

| Caliber | Index/EDI No. | Bullet Wt. (grs) | Bullet Type |
|---|---|---|---|
| **REMINGTON® SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG** | | | |
| 7mm Rem. SA UM | PR7SM1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 7mm Rem. SA UM | PR7SM2 | 150 | Core-Lokt® PSP |
| 7mm Rem. SA UM | PR7SM4 | 160 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 300 Rem. SA UM | PR300SM1 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |
| 300 Rem. SA UM | PR300SM2 | 165 | Core-Lokt® PSP |
| 300 Rem. SA UM | PR300SM4 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra PSP |

300 Remington SA Ultra Mag at 100 yards

300 Remington SA Ultra Mag at 400 yards

**Premier® SA Ultra Mag available in Core-Lokt® Ultra**

R 2198722

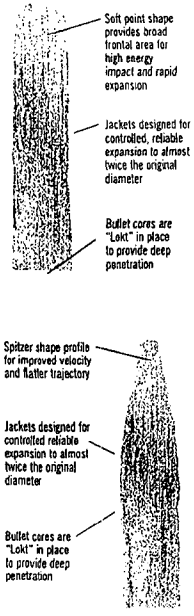
## REMINGTON® CORE-LOKT®

# The World's Best-Selling Centerfire Ammunition.

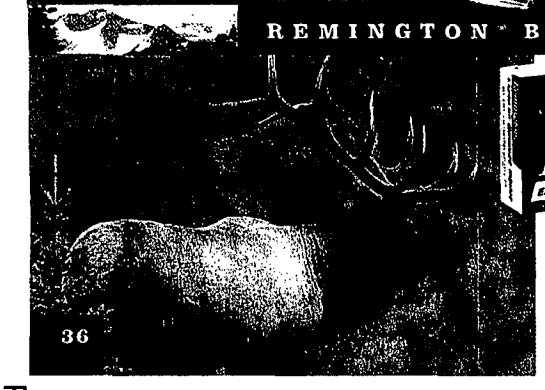
**REMINGTON® CORE-LOKT® – A REPUTATION DESERVED**

Hunters with a knack for filling their deer tag tend to have more than success in common. They trust their hunt to Remington® Core-Lokt.® For more than six decades, it has remained the leader in centerfire deer ammunition. And deservedly so.

The Core-Lokt bullet design is the original controlled-expansion bullet – and one of the most effective ever developed. Its progressively tapered copper jacket is locked to a solid lead core, promoting perfectly controlled expansion and high weight retention for absolutely dependable on-game results. You'll find its time-proven performance in both soft point and pointed soft point versions – and in a range of bullet weights for virtually every centerfire hunting caliber made.




## REMINGTON® BRONZE POINT™ TIPPED



Aerodynamic tip for superior long-range ballistics and rapid expansion

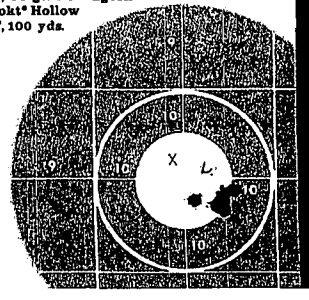
Introduced by Remington, these were the first bullets to utilize a tipped design. Exceptional long-range performance on medium-sized game. Sleek profile generates flat trajectory. On impact, the bronze tip is driven backward to create rapid, but controlled expansion.

## REMINGTON® POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT

Plated copper jacket for superior accuracy and instant fragmentation on impact

Another breakthrough from Remington.® Delivers unmatched performance for small game and varmint hunting. Thin copper jacket is electrolytically plated to the lead core for near-perfect concentricity and gyroscopic balance. The result? Dead-on, benchrest-type accuracy with instant fragmentation on impact.

**243 WIN, 80-gr. Remington® Power-Lokt® Hollow Point, .5", 100 yds.**

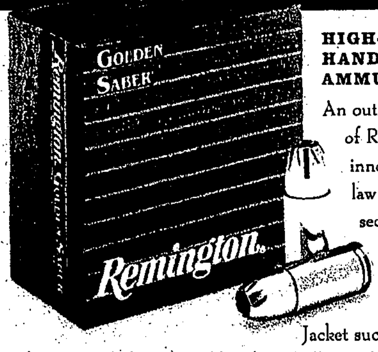






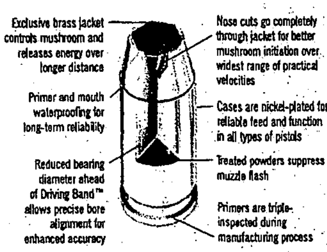

R 2198723

# GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ

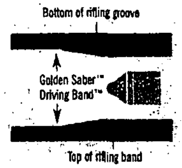



### HIGH-PERFORMANCE HANDGUN AMMUNITION.

An outstanding example of Remington® bullet innovation. Designed for law enforcement, home security and personal defense applications, the Golden Saber™ High Performance Jacket successfully combines four critical elements of handgun bullet performance: Match-type accuracy, deep penetration, maximum expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. No other bullet has ever been able to fulfill these performance parameters so completely.



The high-performance jacket expands to a larger diameter than lead core – over 1.6x caliber diameter. The minimal lead deformation retains energy for deeper penetration.

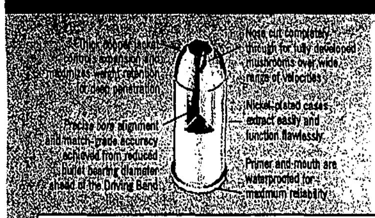



The bullet diameter directly ahead of the Driving Band™ is reduced from groove to bore diameter, so the bullet is precisely aligned before the Driving Band engages the rifling. The result: match-grade accuracy and reduced barrel friction that conserves velocity.

| Caliber | Index/Order No. | Primer No. | Wt. (grs.) | Velocity (ft/sec.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft-lbs.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ (HIGH PERFORMANCE JACKET)** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 357 Magnum* | GS357MA | 5½ | 125 | 1220 | 1095 | 1009 | 413 | 333 | 283 | 0.8" | 3.5" | 4" |
| 9mm Luger | GS9MMB | 1½ | 124 | 1125 | 1031 | 963 | 349 | 293 | 255 | 1.0" | 4.0" | 4" |
| | GS9MMC | 1½ | 147 | 990 | 941 | 900 | 320 | 289 | 264 | 1.1" | 4.9" | 4" |
| 9mm Luger (+P) | GS9MMD | 1½ | 124 | 1180 | 1089 | 1021 | 384 | 327 | 287 | 0.8" | 3.8" | 4" |
| 380 Auto. | GS380B | 1½ | 102 | 940 | 901 | 866 | 200 | 184 | 170 | 1.2" | 5.1" | 4" |
| 38 Special (+P)* | GS38SB | 1½ | 125 | 975 | 929 | 885 | 264 | 238 | 218 | 1.0" | 5.2" | 4" |
| 40 S&W | GS40SWA | 5½ | 165 | 1150 | 1040 | 964 | 485 | 396 | 340 | 1.0" | 4.0" | 4" |
| | GS40SWB | 5½ | 180 | 1015 | 960 | 914 | 412 | 368 | 334 | 1.3" | 4.5" | 4" |
| 45 Auto. | GS45APA | 2½ | 185 | 1015 | 951 | 899 | 423 | 372 | 332 | 1.1" | 4.5" | 5" |
| | GS45APB | 2½ | 230 | 875 | 833 | 795 | 391 | 355 | 323 | 1.5" | 6.1" | 5" |
| 45 Auto. (+P) | GS45APC | 2½ | 185 | 1140 | 1042 | 971 | 534 | 446 | 388 | 1.0" | 4.0" | 5" |

‡Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer. *Note: These ballistics reflected vented barrel.

# CORE-LOKT® HANDGUN

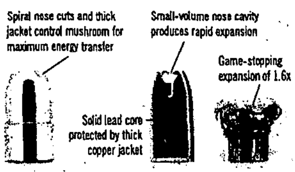



### LEGENDARY CONTROLLED EXPANSION DESIGN FOR HANDGUN HUNTING.

The same stopping power of our Core-Lokt® rifle ammunition, in a handgun cartridge. Specifically designed for optimum performance at handgun velocities. Progressively tapered copper jacket is locked to a solid lead core, promoting perfectly controlled expansion and high weight retention for dependable on-game results.

| Caliber | Index/Order No. | Primer No. | Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Style | Velocity (ft/sec.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft-lbs.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Barrel Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CORE-LOKT® HIGH PERFORMANCE P&R HUNTING AMMUNITION** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 357 Magnum* | RH357MA | 5½ | 165 | Core-Lokt® JHP | 1290 | 1189 | 1108 | 610 | 518 | 450 | 0.7" | 3.1" | 8⅜" |
| 44 Rem. Magnum* | RH44MGA | 2½ | 275 | Core-Lokt® JHP | 1235 | 1142 | 1070 | 931 | 797 | 699 | 0.8" | 3.3" | 6½" |
| Rifle Ballistics | | | | | 1580 | 1427 | 1293 | 1524 | 1243 | 1020 | 0.5" | 2.2" | 20" |
| 454 Casull* | PRC454CA | 7½ | 300 | Core-Lokt® Ultra JHP | 1625 | 1472 | 1335 | 1759 | 1442 | 1187 | 0.5" | 2.0" | 7½" |
| Rifle Ballistics | | | | | 2085 | 1899 | 1724 | 2895 | 2401 | 1979 | 0.3" | 1.2" | 20" |

*Note: these ballistics reflected vented barrel.






# EXPRESS® PISTOL & REVOLVER

### TOP QUALITY AMMUNITION FOR A BROAD RANGE OF APPLICATIONS.

Remington® has been making centerfire handgun ammunition longer than anyone. It should then come as no surprise that we offer the broadest line of pistol and revolver ammunition available. With loadings tailored to virtually every potential shooting application, our line includes vast choices of calibers, bullet weights, bullet styles and combinations of all these. Choose from a complete range of traditional bullet styles, as well as from some of the most sophisticated handgun bullets made. All cartridges are assembled from the highest quality components – with meticulous quality control – to assure reliability in all handgun actions.

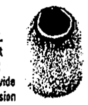
| Caliber | Index/Order No. | Primer No. | Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Style | Velocity (ft/sec.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft-lbs.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds. | 100 yds. | B.L.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **REMINGTON® P&R AMMUNITION** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 (6.35mm) Auto. | R25AP | 1½ | 50 | Metal Case | 760 | 707 | 659 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 2.0" | 8.7" | 2" |
| 32 S&W | R32SW | 1½ | 88 | Lead Round Nose | 680 | 645 | 610 | 90 | 81 | 73 | 2.5" | 10.5" | 3" |
| 32 S&W Long | R32SWL | 1½ | 98 | Lead Round Nose | 705 | 670 | 635 | 115 | 98 | 88 | 2.3" | 10.5" | 4" |
| 32 (7.65mm) Auto. | R32AP | 1½ | 71 | Metal Case | 905 | 855 | 810 | 129 | 115 | 97 | 1.4" | 5.8" | 4" |
| 357 Mag.** | R357M7 | 5½ | 110 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 1295 | 1094 | 975 | 410 | 292 | 232 | 0.8" | 3.5" | 4" |
| | R357M1 | 5½ | 125 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 1450 | 1240 | 1090 | 583 | 427 | 330 | 0.6" | 2.8" | 4" |
| | R357M2 | 5½ | 158 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 1235 | 1104 | 1015 | 535 | 428 | 361 | 0.8" | 3.5" | 4" |
| | R357M3 | 5½ | 158 | Soft Point | 1235 | 1104 | 1015 | 535 | 428 | 361 | 0.8" | 3.5" | 4" |
| | R357M5 | 5½ | 158 | Semi-Wadcutter | 1235 | 1104 | 1015 | 535 | 428 | 361 | 0.8" | 3.5" | 4" |
| | R357M10 | 5½ | 180 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 1145 | 1053 | 985 | 524 | 443 | 388 | 0.9" | 3.9" | 8⅜" |
| 9mm Luger | R9MM1 | 1½ | 115 | Jacketed Hollow Point | 1155 | 1047 | 971 | 341 | 280 | 241 | 0.9" | 3.9" | 4" |
| | R9MM3 | 1½ | 115 | Metal Case | 1135 | 1041 | 973 | 329 | 277 | 242 | 0.9" | 4.0" | 4" |
| | R9MM6 | 1½ | 115 | Jacketed Hollow Point +P‡ | 1250 | 1113 | 1019 | 399 | 316 | 265 | 0.8" | 3.5" | 4" |
| | R9MM2 | 1½ | 124 | Metal Case | 1110 | 1030 | 971 | 339 | 292 | 259 | 1.0" | 4.1" | 4" |
| | R9MM8 | 1½ | 147 | Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic) | 990 | 941 | 900 | 320 | 289 | 264 | 1.1" | 4.9" | 4" |
| 380 Auto. | R380A1 | 1½ | 88 | Jacketed Hollow Point | 990 | 920 | 868 | 191 | 165 | 146 | 1.2" | 5.1" | 4" |
| | R380AP | 1½ | 95 | Metal Case | 955 | 865 | 785 | 190 | 160 | 130 | 1.4" | 5.9" | 4" |
| 38 S&W | R38SW | 1½ | 146 | Lead Round Nose | 685 | 650 | 620 | 150 | 135 | 125 | 2.4" | 10.0" | 4" |
| 38 Special** | R38S10 | 1½ | 110 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point +P‡ | 995 | 926 | 871 | 242 | 210 | 185 | 1.2" | 5.1" | 4" |
| | R38S16 | 1½ | 110 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 950 | 890 | 840 | 220 | 194 | 172 | 1.4" | 5.4" | 4" |
| | R38S2 | 1½ | 125 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point +P‡ | 945 | 898 | 858 | 248 | 224 | 204 | 1.3" | 5.4" | 4" |
| | R38S3 | 1½ | 148 | Targetmaster® Lead WC Match | 710 | 634 | 566 | 166 | 132 | 105 | 2.4" | 10.8" | 4" |
| | R38S5 | 1½ | 158 | Lead Round Nose | 755 | 723 | 692 | 200 | 183 | 168 | 2.0" | 8.3" | 4" |
| | R38S14 | 1½ | 158 | Semi-Wadcutter +P‡ | 890 | 855 | 823 | 278 | 257 | 238 | 1.4" | 6.0" | 4" |
| | R38S6 | 1½ | 158 | Semi-Wadcutter | 755 | 723 | 692 | 200 | 183 | 168 | 2.0" | 8.3" | 4" |
| | R38S12 | 1½ | 158 | Lead Hollow Point +P‡ | 890 | 855 | 823 | 278 | 257 | 238 | 1.4" | 6.0" | 4" |
| 38 Short Colt** | R38SC | 1½ | 125 | Lead Round Nose | 730 | 685 | 645 | 150 | 130 | 115 | 2.2" | 9.4" | 6" |
| 357 Sig. | R357S1 | 5½ | 125 | Jacketed Hollow Point | 1350 | 1157 | 1032 | 506 | 372 | 296 | 0.7" | 3.2" | 4" |
| 40 S&W | R40SW1 | 5½ | 155 | Jacketed Hollow Point | 1205 | 1095 | 1017 | 499 | 413 | 356 | 0.8" | 3.6" | 4" |
| | R40SW2 | 5½ | 180 | Jacketed Hollow Point | 1015 | 960 | 914 | 412 | 368 | 334 | 1.3" | 4.5" | 4" |
| 41 Rem. Mag.** | R41MG1 | 2½ | 210 | Soft Point | 1300 | 1162 | 1062 | 788 | 630 | 526 | 0.7" | 3.2" | 4" |
| 44 Rem. Mag.** | R44MG5 | 2½ | 180 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 1610 | 1365 | 1175 | 1036 | 745 | 551 | 0.5" | 2.3" | 4" |
| | R44MG2 | 2½ | 240 | Soft Point | 1180 | 1081 | 1010 | 741 | 623 | 543 | 0.9" | 3.7" | 4" |
| | R44MG3 | 2½ | 240 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 1180 | 1081 | 1010 | 741 | 623 | 543 | 0.9" | 3.7" | 4" |
| 44 S&W Special** | R44SW | 2½ | 246 | Lead Round Nose | 755 | 725 | 695 | 310 | 285 | 265 | 2.0" | 8.3" | 6" |
| 45 Colt** | R45C1 | 2½ | 225 | Semi-Wadcutter | 960 | 890 | 832 | 460 | 395 | 346 | 1.3" | 5.5" | 5" |
| | R45C | 2½ | 250 | Lead Round Nose | 860 | 820 | 780 | 410 | 375 | 340 | 1.6" | 6.6" | 5" |
| 45 Auto. | R45AP2 | 2½ | 185 | Jacketed Hollow Point | 1000 | 939 | 889 | 411 | 362 | 324 | 1.1" | 4.9" | 5" |
| | R45AP4 | 2½ | 230 | Metal Case | 835 | 800 | 767 | 356 | 326 | 300 | 1.6" | 6.8" | 5" |
| | R45AP7 | 2½ | 230 | Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic) | 835 | 800 | 757 | 356 | 326 | 300 | 1.6" | 6.8" | 5" |

‡Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
*Test Barrel Length **Vented Barrel Ballistics

AMMUNITION

**Full Metal Case.**
All-purpose bullet for autoloading pistols – assures reliable feeding and cycling.

**Jacketed Hollow Point.**
Full-length jacket and hollow-point construction provide controlled expansion and excellent penetration while assuring dependable cycling in autoloading pistols.



**Lead Round Nose.**
Versatile, general-purpose bullet for all revolvers.

**Lead Hollow Point.**
All-lead bullet that delivers immediate expansion.

**Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point.**
Unique scalloped jacket design is engineered to combine optimum expansion with controlled penetration for maximum energy transfer.

**Soft Point.**
Exposed soft point tip provides deeper penetration with less expansion than semi-jacketed hollow points.

**Wadcutter Match.**
Our specialized Targetmaster® version. Delivers superb accuracy and precision paper-cutting performance.

**Semi-Wadcutter Lead.**
Hard-hitting lead bullet that delivers clean wadcutter definition on paper targets.

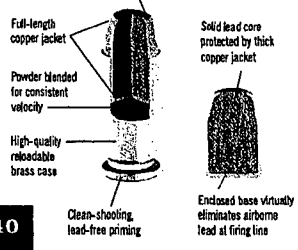
R 2198724

# UMC® AMMUNITION

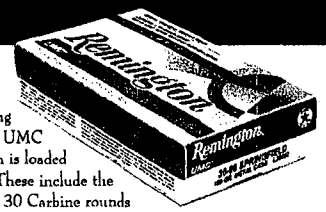
**UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.**
Our UMC® handgun ammunition covers a broad spectrum of loadings in 12 different pistol and revolver calibers. You'd be hard-pressed to find more dependable performance anywhere.

**UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.**
A must-have for shooters that frequent indoor ranges, UMC® LeadLess™ cartridges virtually eliminate lead exposure at the firing line. Specially designed Flat Nose Enclosed Base bullet actually prevents the vaporization of lead from the bullet's base upon firing. Also features the industry's best heavy-metal-free primer. Standard bullet weights duplicate the ballistics of conventional loads. As always, economical UMC pricing is ideal for high-volume shooting.

Nose profile designed to function smoothly in all action types




**UMC® RIFLE CARTRIDGES.**
For practice, target shooting and training exercises, our UMC centerfire rifle ammunition is loaded in seven popular calibers. These include the 7.62x39, 303 British and 30 Carbine rounds for related rifles, as well as three other American standards. All UMC rifle loadings are ideal for high-volume shooting. The 45-grain jacketed hollow-point in 223 Remington and a 45-grain jacketed hollow-point in 22-250 Remington are superb choices for varmint hunters.




| Caliber | Index/ EPI No. | Primer No. | Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Style | Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Mid-range Trajectory 50 yds. | 100 yds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9mm Luger | LL9MM2 | 1½ | 124 | FNEB | 1100 | 1030 | 971 | 339 | 292 | 252 | 1.0" | 4.1" |
| | LL9MM11 | 1½ | 115 | FNEB | 1135 | 1041 | 973 | 329 | 277 | 242 | 0.9" | 4.0" |
| 357 Magnum | LL357M1 | 5½ | 125 | FNEB | 1450 | 1240 | 1090 | 583 | 427 | 330 | 0.6" | 2.8" |
| 38 Special | LL38S17 | 1½ | 125 | FNEB | 850 | 822 | 796 | 201 | 188 | 176 | 1.4" | 6.4" |
| *38 Special+P | LL38S2 | 1½ | 125 | FNEB | 975 | 935 | 899 | 264 | 242 | 224 | 1.2" | 4.9" |
| 380 Auto | LL380AP2 | 1½ | 95 | FNEB | 955 | 865 | 785 | 190 | 160 | 130 | 1.4" | 5.9" |
| 40 S & W | LL40SW5 | 5½ | 180 | FNEB | 985 | 936 | 893 | 388 | 350 | 319 | 1.4" | 5.0" |
| 45 Auto | LL45AP8 | 2½ | 230 | FNEB | 835 | 800 | 767 | 356 | 326 | 300 | 1.6" | 6.8" |
| **UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9mm Luger | L9MM3 | 1½ | 115 | MC | 1135 | 1041 | 973 | 329 | 277 | 242 | 0.9" | 4.0" |
| | L9MM3B[1] | 1½ | 115 | MC | 1135 | 1041 | 973 | 329 | 277 | 242 | 0.9" | 4.0" |
| | L9MM1 | 1½ | 115 | JHP | 1155 | 1047 | 971 | 341 | 280 | 241 | 0.9" | 3.9" |
| | L9MM2 | 1½ | 124 | MC | 1100 | 1030 | 971 | 339 | 292 | 259 | 1.0" | 4.1" |
| | L9MM9 | 1½ | 147 | MC | 990 | 941 | 900 | 320 | 289 | 264 | 1.1" | 4.9" |
| 10mm Auto | L10MM6 | 2½ | 180 | MC | 1150 | 1063 | 998 | 529 | 452 | 398 | 0.9" | 3.7" |
| 25 Auto (6.35mm) | L25AP | 1½ | 50 | MC | 760 | 707 | 659 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 2.0" | 8.7" |
| 32 Auto | L32AP | 1½ | 71 | MC | 905 | 855 | 810 | 129 | 115 | 97 | 1.4" | 5.8" |
| 357 Magnum** | L357M12 | 5½ | 125 | JSP | 1450 | 1240 | 1090 | 583 | 427 | 330 | 0.6" | 2.8" |
| 357 Sig. | L357S1 | 5½ | 125 | MC | 1350 | 1146 | 1018 | 506 | 422 | 359 | 0.7' | 3.3" |
| | L357S2 | 5½ | 125 | JHP | 1350 | 1157 | 1032 | 506 | 372 | 296 | 0.7' | 3.2" |
| 38 Super Auto | L38SUP | 1½ | 130 | MC | 1215 | 1099 | 1017 | 426 | 348 | 298 | 0.8' | 3.6' |
| 38 Special+P** | L38S2 | 1½ | 125 | JHP | 945 | 898 | 858 | 248 | 224 | 204 | 1.3' | 5.4" |
| 38 Special | L38S5 | 1½ | 158 | LRN | 755 | 723 | 692 | 200 | 183 | 168 | 2.0' | 8.3" |
| | L38S11 | 1½ | 130 | MC | 790 | 766 | 743 | 173 | 163 | 153 | 1.7' | 7.2" |
| 380 Auto | L380AP | 1½ | 95 | MC | 955 | 865 | 785 | 190 | 160 | 130 | 1.4' | 5.9" |
| 40 S & W | L40SW2 | 5½ | 180 | JHP | 1015 | 960 | 914 | 412 | 368 | 334 | 1.3' | 4.5" |
| | L40SW3 | 5½ | 180 | MC | 985 | 936 | 893 | 388 | 350 | 319 | 1.4' | 5.0" |
| | L40SW4 | 5½ | 165 | MC | 1150 | 1040 | 964 | 485 | 396 | 340 | 1.0' | 4.0" |
| 44 Rem. Mag** | L44MG7 | 2½ | 180 | JSP | 1610 | 1365 | 1175 | 1036 | 745 | 551 | 0.5' | 2.3" |
| 45 Auto | L45AP1 | 2½ | 185 | MC | 1015 | 955 | 907 | 423 | 375 | 338 | 1.1' | 4.8" |
| | L45AP4 | 2½ | 230 | MC | 835 | 800 | 767 | 356 | 326 | 300 | 1.6' | 6.8" |
| | L45AP7 | 2½ | 230 | JHP | 835 | 800 | 767 | 356 | 326 | 300 | 1.6' | 6.8" |

| Caliber | Index/ EPI No. | Primer No. | Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Style | Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz. | 100 yds. | 200 yds. | Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz. | 100 yds. | 200 yds. | Shot-range Trajectory (inches) +50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UMC® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 223 Remington | L223R3 | 7½ | 55 | MC | 3240 | 2759 | 2326 | 1282 | 929 | 660 | -0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.5 | -11.0 |
| | L223R7 | 7½ | 45 | JHP | 3550 | 2953 | 2430 | 1259 | 871 | 590 | -0.1 | 0.4 | zero | -1.7 | -4.8 | -9.7 |
| | L223R7B[1] | 7½ | 45 | JHP | 3550 | 2953 | 2430 | 1259 | 871 | 590 | -0.1 | 0.4 | zero | -1.7 | -4.8 | -9.7 |
| 22-250 Rem | L22503 | 9½ | 45 | JHP | 4000 | 3340 | 2770 | 1598 | 1114 | 767 | -0.3 | 0.2 | zero | -1.2 | -3.5 | -7.2 |
| | L22503B[1] | 9½ | 45 | JHP | 4000 | 3340 | 2770 | 1598 | 1114 | 767 | -0.3 | 0.2 | zero | -1.2 | -3.5 | -7.2 |
| 7.62x39 | L762391 | 7½ | 123 | MC | 2365 | 2060 | 1780 | 1527 | 1159 | 865 | 0.1 | zero | -2.2 | -6.8 | -14.1 | -24.5 |
| 30 Carbine | L30CR1 | 6½ | 110 | MC | 1990 | 1567 | 1236 | 967 | 600 | 373 | 0.6 | zero | -4.2 | -12.9 | -27.2 | -48.6 |
| 308 Win. | L308W4 | 9½ | 150 | MC | 2820 | 2533 | 2263 | 2648 | 2137 | 1705 | -0.1 | zero | -1.2 | -3.9 | -8.4 | -14.7 |
| 30-06 Sprgfd. | L30062 | 9½ | 150 | MC | 2910 | 2617 | 2342 | 2820 | 2281 | 1827 | -0.2 | zero | -1.1 | -3.6 | -7.7 | -13.6 |
| 303 British | L30381 | 9½ | 174 | MC | 2475 | 2209 | 1960 | 2366 | 1885 | 1484 | 0.1 | zero | -1.9 | -5.9 | -12.2 | -21.4 |

* New for 2004. **Note: These ballistics reflect vented barrel. [1]Packed 100 rounds per box. [2]Packed 40 rounds per box.
MC = Metal Case / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / JSP = Jacketed Soft Point / LRN = Lead Round Nose

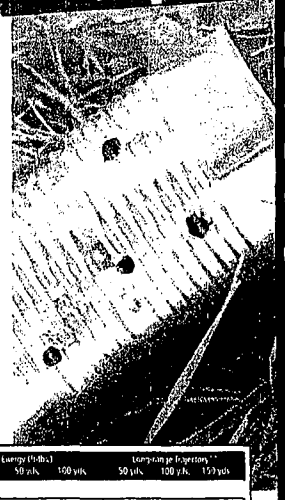


# RIMFIRE

**FROM INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION TO TIN CAN DEMOLITION.**

Over the years, no manufacturer has been responsible for more advancements in rimfire ammunition than Remington.® No doubt this is because we give our rimfire ammunition the same meticulous manufacturing attention as our centerfire ammunition. As a result, we produce the widest variety of rimfire loadings for every possible end use. Whether it's hunting, plinking or competing, Remington rimfire cartridges offer consistently outstanding performance.

At Remington, we're more than just the industry leader in quality and reliability. By bringing you industry firsts, like the Yellow Jacket® and Viper® hyper velocity ammunition, we've solidified our reputation as leaders in innovation, too. Our commitment to bring you the hottest ammunition on the market continues with the 17 HMR. Offered in an explosive 17 grain V-Max™ bullet with an astonishing muzzle velocity of 2550 fps – this popular rimfire cartridge is the fastest and flattest shooting rimfire ammunition available – eclipsing the 22 Win Mag by over 500 fps in velocity.



| | Index/ EPI No. | Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Style | Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft.-lbs.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Mid-range Trajectory** 50 yds. | 100 yds. | 150 yds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MAGNUM** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Premier® 17 HMR | PR17HM1 | 17 | V-Max™ Boat Tail | 2550 | 2212 | 1901 | 245 | 185 | 136 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -2.6 |
| Premier® 22 Win Mag | PR22M1 | 33 | V-Max™ Boat Tail | 2000 | 1730 | 1495 | 293 | 219 | 164 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -4.3 |
| 22 Win Mag | R22M1 | 40 | Jacketed Hollow Point | 1910 | 1610 | 1350 | 324 | 230 | 162 | 0.9 | 0.0 | -5.7 |
| | R22M2 | 40 | Pointed Soft Point | 1910 | 1600 | 1340 | 324 | 227 | 159 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -5.8 |
| **REMINGTON®/ELEY COMPETITION** | | | | | | | | | | Mid-range Trajectory (100 yds) | | |
| 22 Match EPS | RE22EPS | 40 | Lead Flat Nose | 1085 | 1006 | 941 | 105 | 90 | 79 | 4.5' | | |
| 22 Club Xtra | RE22CX | 40 | Lead Round Nose | 1085 | 1006 | 941 | 105 | 90 | 79 | 4.5' | | |
| 22 Target Rifle | RE22T | 40 | Lead Round Nose | 1085 | 1006 | 941 | 105 | 90 | 79 | 4.5' | | |
| **22 CALIBER RIMFIRE** | | | | | | | | | | Mid-range Trajectory (100 yds) | | |
| *Subsonic™* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Subsonic Long Rifle | SUB22HP | 38 | Hollow Point | 1050 | 965 | 901 | 93 | 79 | 69 | 4.7' | | |
| *Target* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Long Rifle | 6122/6100+ | 40 | Round Nose | 1150 | 1048 | 976 | 117 | 98 | 85 | 4.0' | | |
| *High Velocity Golden™ Bullet* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Long Rifle | 1522/1500+ | 40 | Plated Lead Round Nose | 1255 | 1113 | 1017 | 140 | 110 | 92 | 3.4' | | |
| | 1622/1600+ | 36 | Plated Hollow Point | 1280 | 1117 | 1010 | 131 | 100 | 82 | 3.5' | | |
| 22 Short | 1022 | 29 | Plated Lead Round Nose | 1095 | 982 | 903 | 77 | 62 | 52 | 4.5' | | |
| *Hyper Velocity* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Yellow Jacket® Long Rifle | 1722 | 33 | Truncated Cone Hollow Point | 1500 | 1247 | 1075 | 165 | 114 | 85 | 2.8' | | |
| 22 Viper® Long Rifle | 1922 | 36 | Truncated Cone Solid | 1410 | 1198 | 1056 | 159 | 115 | 89 | 3.0' | | |
| * 22 Long Rifle (High Velocity) | GL 22HP | 36 | Hollow Point | 1280 | 1117 | 1010 | 131 | 100 | 82 | 3.5' | | |
| *Hi-Speed* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Thunderbolt® Long Rifle | TB 22A | 40 | Round Nose | 1255 | 1113 | 1017 | 140 | 110 | 92 | 3.4' | | |
| 22 Cyclone® Long Rifle | CY 22HP | 36 | Hollow Point | 1280 | 1117 | 1010 | 131 | 100 | 82 | 3.5' | | |
| *Long Rifle* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * Long Rifle Shot | 9322 | 25 | #10 Shot | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | |

* New for 2004. **Note: Sight height 1.5" above axis of bore. + These long rifle 22s available in slide-open plastic packs of 100.





R 2198725

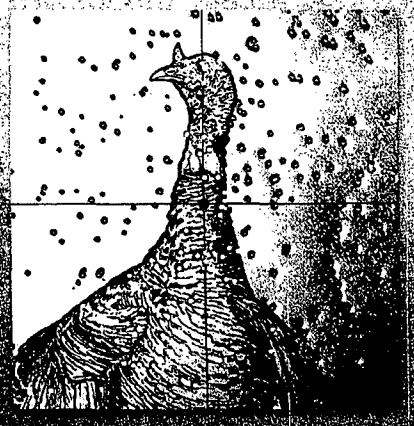
# HEVI·SHOT® TURKEY

**PREMIER® HEVI·SHOT® MAGNUM TURKEY LOADS.**
This is the load that won 13 out of 15 events over the last three years at National Wild Turkey Federation Still Target Shoots. Remington's 20-gauge load swept all event championships in Jakes, Ladies and Men's Open 20-gauge classes in 2002 and 2003. Premier® Hevi·Shot® Magnum Turkey loads, available in 12- and 20-gauge, routinely achieve patterns in excess of 90%. And because its shot material is made of a tungsten, nickel and iron alloy, they yield a 10% higher density than lead, which creates denser patterns and delivers higher energy. Better than lead, Hevi·Shot® Turkey is a superior product for serious turkey hunters.

**HEVI·SHOT TURKEY FEATURES:**

- Routinely achieves patterns in excess of 90%
- Made of a tungsten, nickel and iron alloy
- Yields a 10% higher density than lead
- Superior product for serious turkey hunters
- Special shot collar protects barrel and chokes

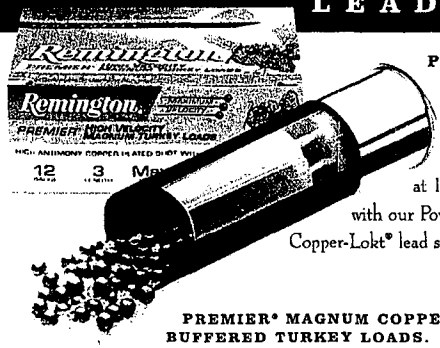
Premier® Hevi·Shot® routinely achieves patterns in excess of 90% efficiency with Remington's optimal Hevi·Shot choke tube.



| Index/EC Ht. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft/sec. @ 1 ft.) | Ounces of Shot | Shot Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® HEVI·SHOT® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| PRHSHV12M | 12 | 3" | 1300 | 1 1/8 | 4, 5, 6 |
| PRHSHV1235M | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | 4, 5, 6 |
| **PREMIER® HEVI·SHOT® MAGNUM TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| PRHS10M | 10 | 3 1/2" | 1225 | 1 7/8 | 4, 5, 6 |
| PRHS12SM | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1250 | 1 3/4 | 4, 5, 6 |
| PRHS12HM | 12 | 3" | 1225 | 1 7/8 | 4, 5, 6 |
| PRHS1235M | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1225 | 1 7/8 | 4, 5, 6 |
| PRHS20M4 | 20 | 3" | 1175 | 1 1/4 | 4, 5, 6 |



# LEAD MAGNUMS

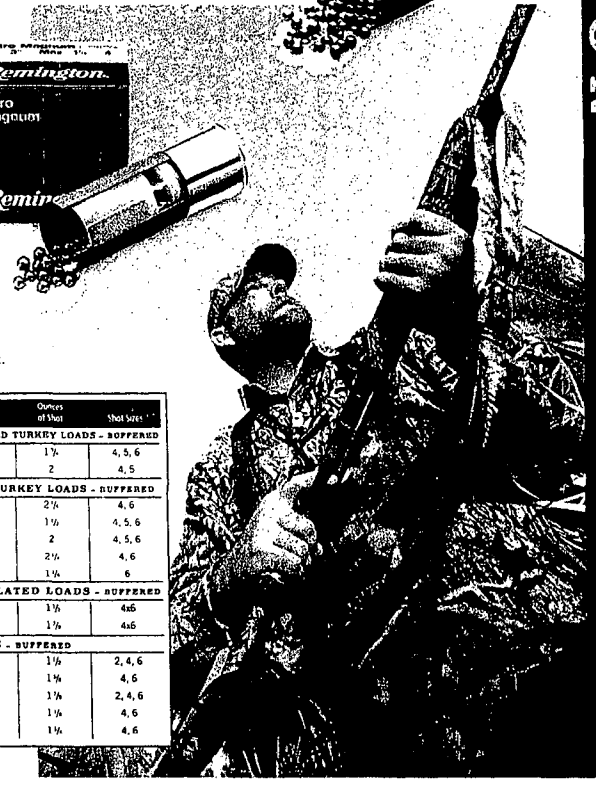



**PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.**
The high-performance lead load for avid turkey hunters. 3" and 3 1/2" 12-gauge payload leaves the muzzle at 1300 fps. Delivers hard-hitting knockdown power. Loaded with our Power Piston® one-piece shot cup and Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® lead shot for dense patterns and deep penetration.

**PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.**
Our original Magnum turkey loads. As fine a lead shotshell as you can carry in the woods. Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® shot is cushioned with special polymer buffering and further protected by our Power Piston® shot cup for dense, even patterns. Delivers superb performance and devastating knockdown power out of tightly constricted turkey chokes.

**NITRO MAG® BUFFERED MAGNUMS.**
Excellent for turkey or long-range pheasants. Heavy payloads of Magnum-grade shot are packed with shock-absorbing polymer buffering and enclosed in our patented Power Piston® wad to provide dense, even patterns and uniform shot strings.

**PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED LOADS.**
A specialized layering of Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® No. 4 shot over No. 6 shot.



| Index/EC Ht. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft/sec. @ 1 ft.) | Ounces of Shot | Shot Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® HIGH-VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| PHV12M | 12 | 3" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | 4, 5, 6 |
| PHV1235M | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1300 | 2 | 4, 5 |
| **PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LEAD TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| P10HM | 10 | 3 1/2" | 1210 | 2 1/4 | 4, 6 |
| P12SM | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1260 | 1 1/8 | 4, 5, 6 |
| P12XHM | 12 | 3" | 1175 | 2 | 4, 5, 6 |
| P1235M | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1150 | 2 1/4 | 4, 6 |
| P20XHM | 20 | 3" | 1185 | 1 1/4 | 6 |
| **PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LOADS - BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| MP12S | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1260 | 1 1/8 | 4x6 |
| MP12H | 12 | 3" | 1210 | 1 1/8 | 4x6 |
| **NITRO MAG® LEAD LOADS - BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| NM12S | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1260 | 1 1/8 | 2, 4, 6 |
| NM12 | 12 | 3" | 1280 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6 |
| NM12H | 12 | 3" | 1210 | 1 1/8 | 2, 4, 6 |
| NM20S | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1175 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6 |
| NM20H | 20 | 3" | 1185 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6 |





R 2198726

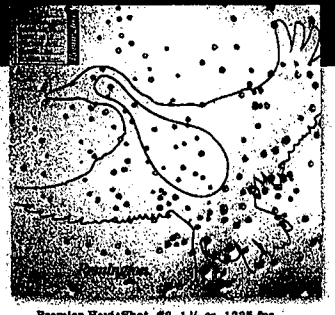
# HEVI•SHOT® WATERFOWL

**PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® WATERFOWL. MAKING LEAD THE "BAD OLD DAYS."**

Hunters who have longed for the "good old days" of lead shot now have a non-toxic shot that's not just a lead alternative. It's a lead improvement. Remington® Premier® Hevi•Shot® Nitro Magnums – the most dramatic performance increase in waterfowl shotshells ever. Manufactured of a tungsten-nickel-iron alloy, Hevi•Shot® is 10% denser (heavier) than lead and an amazing 54% denser than steel. This significant density increase is unmatched in any other shot material and translates into greater per-pellet energy at virtually all distances. Compared to steel shot, there simply is no comparison – in retained energy or pattern density. Shooting an equal payload and shot size, Hevi•Shot® pellets have 25% more energy at 50 yards than steel pellets have at 30 yards. This allows you to drop down three shot sizes to maintain pattern energy and dramatically increase on-game pellet count. The resulting Hevi•Shot® patterning, with full chokes, yields an average of 88% efficiency. So say goodbye to the "good old days" and welcome the "even better new days" of Hevi•Shot.®

**PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® FEATURES:**

- Heavier Than Lead® – tungsten-nickel iron alloy
- Equal pellet energy – 3 shot sizes smaller than steel
- Denser patterns – 18% tighter patterns than steel
- Fully approved by the US Fish & Wildlife and Canada
- A Remington® exclusive



Premier Hevi•Shot, #6, 1 1/4 oz, 1325 fps, 40 yds, Full Choke, 211 hits

Use pellets 3 sizes smaller with Hevi•Shot® and get pellet energy equal to steel, and double the pellets on the target.

| DENSITY COMPARISON | |
|---|---|
| Density of Steel | 7.8 grams/cc |
| Density of Lead | 10.9 grams/cc |
| Density of Hevi•Shot® | 12.0 grams/cc |

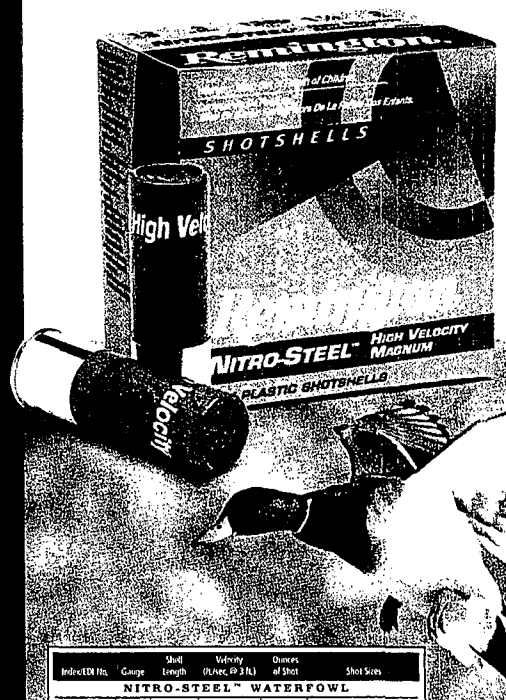
**PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® NITRO MAGNUM HIGH VELOCITY.**

With a massive 1450 fps velocity, this is the hardest-hitting waterfowl load on the market. Add this kind of velocity to Hevi•Shot® pellets, with unsurpassed density and down-range patterns, and you've got the best of the best – of the best – magnum waterfowl loads.

| Index/EDI No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft/sec. @ 3 ft.) | Ounces of Shot | Shot Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® NITRO MAGNUM HIGH VELOCITY - BUFFERED | | | | | |
| PRHSNHV12M | 12 | 3" | 1450 | 1 1/4 | 2, 4, 6 |
| PRHSNHV12HM | 12 | 3" | 1450 | 1 1/4 | 2, 4, 6 |
| PRHSNHV1235 | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1400 | 1 1/2 | 2, 4, 6 |
| PRHSNHV1235M | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1350 | 1 1/4 | 2, 4, 6 |
| PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® NITRO MAGNUM - BUFFERED | | | | | |
| PRHSN10M | 10 | 3 1/2" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | 2, 4 |
| PRHSN12SM | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1325 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| PRHSN12HM | 12 | 3" | 1300 | 1 1/2 | 2, 4, 6 |
| PRHSN1235 | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | 2, 4, 6 |
| PRHSN20SM | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1300 | 1 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| PRHSN20M | 20 | 3" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6 |



# NITRO-STEEL™ WATERFOWL




**SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS.**

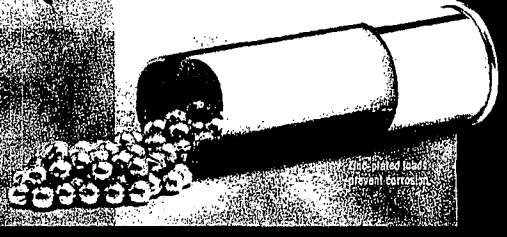
Looking for premium performance without the premium price? Nitro-Steel™ delivers. Greater hull capacity means heavier charges and larger pellets, which makes these loads ideal for large waterfowl. Nitro-Steel™ delivers denser patterns for greater lethality and is zinc-plated to prevent corrosion. Available in a complete line of full payloads and high-velocity, Nitro-Steel™ is a luxury everyone can afford.

new for 2004

New for 2004, Remington® Nitro-Steel™ High-Velocity loads.

**FEATURES:**

- New high-velocity loadings
- Greater hull capacity means heavier charges and larger pellets
- Complete line for all waterfowl hunting situations
- Zinc-plated to prevent corrosion
- Wet Pruf™ sealed at primer and mouth




| Index/EDI No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft/sec. @ 3 ft.) | Ounces of Shot | Shot Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NITRO-STEEL™ WATERFOWL | | | | | |
| NS10M | 10 | 3 1/2" | 1260 | 1 1/4 | T, BBB, BB, 2 |
| *NS12HVS | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1390 | 1 1/8 | 2, 4 |
| NS12S | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1275 | 1 1/4 | BB, 2, 4 |
| NS12HV | 12 | 3" | 1550 | 1 1/8 | BB, 2, 4 |
| NS12M | 12 | 3" | 1390 | 1 1/4 | T, BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| NS12HM | 12 | 3" | 1300 | 1 1/8 | T, BBB, BB, 2, 3, 4 |
| *NS1235HV | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1450 | 1 1/8 | T, BBB, BB, 2 |
| NS1235 | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | T, BBB, BB, 2 |
| *NS16HV | 16 | 2 3/4" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | 2, 4 |
| *NS20HV | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1425 | 7/8 | 2, 4 |
| NS20M | 20 | 3" | 1330 | 1 | 2, 4 |

# SPORTSMAN™ STEEL LOADS

**EXPANDED OFFERING WITH NEW – HI-SPEED™ LOADS.**

- New 10-gauge loads
- Economical, Hi-Speed™ steel loads
- Waterfowl loads for every hunting situation
- Upland loads for use in non-toxic zones and for practice shooting
- Shot size selection to match your game

| Index/EDI No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft/sec. @ 3 ft.) | Ounces of Shot | Shot Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPORTSMAN™ STEEL LOADS | | | | | |
| *SSTHV10 | 10 | 3 1/2" | 1500 | 1 1/4 | BB, 2 |
| SST12 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1365 | 1 | 6, 7 |
| SST12S | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1375 | 1 1/4 | 2, 4 |
| SSTHV12H | 12 | 3" | 1550 | 1 1/4 | BB, 2, 4 |
| *SSTHV12HM | 12 | 3" | 1400 | 1 1/4 | BB, 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| SST12HM | 12 | 3" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | BB, 2 |
| SSTHV1235 | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1550 | 1 1/4 | BB, 2 |
| SST20 | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1425 | 7/8 | 7 |

* New for 2004.





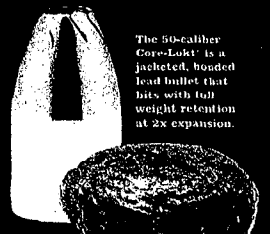
R 2198727

# PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED SABOT SLUG

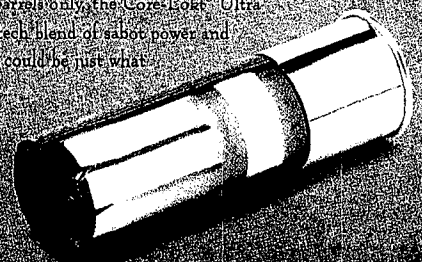
**THE SURGICAL PRECISION OF CORE-LOKT® ULTRA.**

Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded. Sophisticated design, flawless performance.

This is one slug that's anything but sluggish when it comes to performance. The Remington® Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded is a sleek, ultra-fast, flat-shooting shotgun sabot slug that's virtually in a class of its own. With incredible accuracy, it delivers a 385-grain, 50 caliber, jacketed, bonded bullet that yields near 100% weight retention and expands to 2x in diameter. Designed for use in fully rifled barrels only, the Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded offers a high-tech blend of sabot power and surgical precision that could be just what the doctor ordered.



The 50-caliber Core-Lokt® is a jacketed, bonded lead bullet that hits with full weight retention at 2x expansion.



| Index/EDI No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Slug Wt. (oz.) | Velocity (ft./sec.) Max. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft.-lbs.) Max. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Trajectory (in.) 50 yds. | 100 yds. | 150 yds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED SABOT SLUG LOADS** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR12CLU | 12 | 2 ¾" | 385-gr. | 1900 | 1770 | 1648 | 3086 | 2682 | 2325 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| PR20CLU | 20 | 2 ¾" | 260-gr. | 1900 | 1750 | 1615 | 2084 | 1774 | 1506 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 |

# PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS

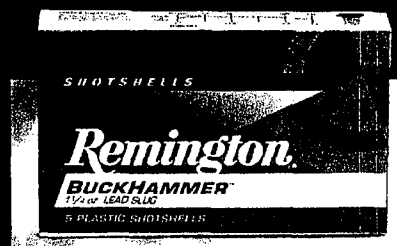
The unique, all-copper shotgun deer load. Designed specifically for use in fully rifled barrels. Outstanding on-game performance with 2x caliber expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. Consistently delivers 2 ½", 5-shot groups at 100 yards.

| Index/EDI No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Slug Wt. (oz.) | Velocity (ft./sec.) Max. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft.-lbs.) Max. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Trajectory (in.) 50 yds. | 100 yds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG LOADS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PR12CS | 12 | 2 ¾" | 1 | 1450 | 1320 | 1208 | 2040 | 1689 | 1417 | 0.0† | -3.5 |
| PR12MCS | 12 | 3" | 1 | 1550 | 1408 | 1283 | 2331 | 1923 | 1597 | 0.0† | -2.9 |
| PR20CS | 20 | 2 ¾" | ⅞ | 1500 | 1360 | 1240 | 1444 | 1187 | 986 | 0.0† | -3.1 |

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.



# BUCKHAMMER™ LEAD SLUG



**new for 2004**

Remington® Buckhammer™ has two new offerings for 2004.

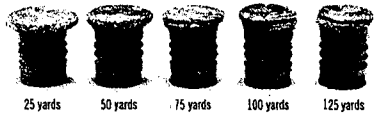
- 12-gauge 1 ¼ oz. (600 gr.)
- 20-gauge 1 oz. (437 gr.)

The BuckHammer 1¼-ounce, 12-gauge lead slug delivers near 100% weight retention with full 12 ga. (1 inch) diameter.

The unique design of the slug causes it to literally bond with the stabilizer as it travels down the barrel, resulting in unprecedented true flight.

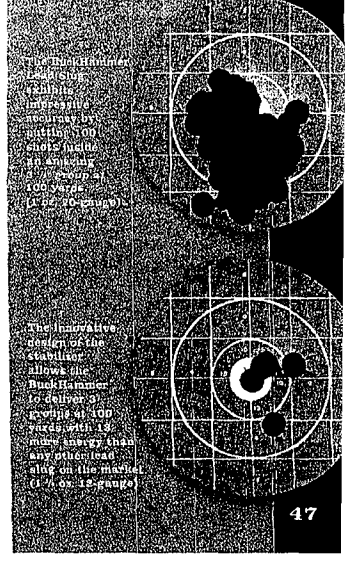
**THE BRUTE FORCE OF BUCKHAMMER:™ DEVASTATING KNOCKDOWN, OUTSTANDING ACCURACY.**

When it's time to put the hammer down, this lead slug delivers a one-two punch of explosive power and incredible accuracy. Specifically designed for rifled barrels and rifled choke tubes, it features an awe-inspiring, 1 ¼-ounce (547 gr.) lead slug. And new for 2004, we're offering the BuckHammer in a 1 ⅜-ounce, 12-gauge and 1-ounce, 20-gauge slugs. The stabilizer steers the slug, in flight, improving accuracy, producing 3-inch groups at 100 yards, with 100-percent weight retention. When it comes to knockdown power, we think you'll agree, the devastating power of BuckHammer is a force to be reckoned with.



25 yards 50 yards 75 yards 100 yards 125 yards

**The BuckHammer Lead Slug features an impressive mushroom progression. This expansion creates devastating on-game performance.**



The BuckHammer 1¼-ounce slug delivers more energy than any other lead slug on the market (1¼ oz. 12-gauge).

The innovative design of the stabilizer allows the BuckHammer to deliver 3-inch groups at 100 yards with 19% more energy than any other lead slug on the market (1¼ oz. 12-gauge).

| Index/EDI No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Slug Wt. (oz.) | Velocity (ft./sec.) Max. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft.-lbs.) Max. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Trajectory (in.) 50 yds. | 100 yds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BUCKHAMMER™** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SP12LSS | 12 | 2 ¾" | 1 ¼ | 1550 | 1320 | 1145 | 2935 | 2177 | 1600 | 0.0 | -3.6 |
| * SP12MLSS | 12 | 3" | 1 ⅜ | 1500 | 1234 | 1059 | 3232 | 2281 | 1710 | 0.0 | -4.0 |
| * SP20LSS | 20 | 2 ¾" | 1 | 1500 | 1159 | 995 | 2236 | 1461 | 1074 | 0.0 | -4.6 |

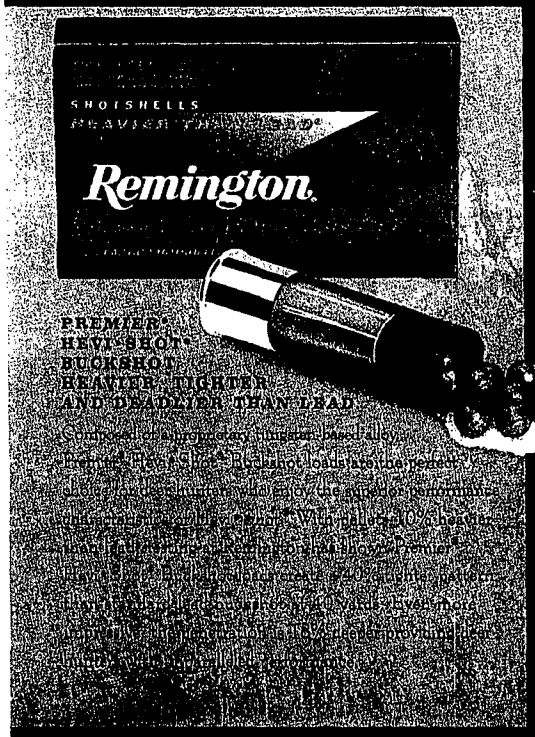
* New for 2004.



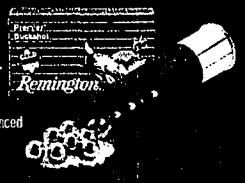


R 2198728

# PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® BUCKSHOT




**PREMIER® NICKEL-PLATED BUCKSHOT.** Magnum-grade, nickel-plated lead pellets provide deeper penetration than unplated lead. Dense, evenly balanced patterns are 25% tighter than those of normal lead buckshot.




**EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT.** One of the great values in shotgun deer loads. A combination of heavy cushioning behind the shot column and a granulated polymer buffering helps maintain pellet roundness for tight, even patterns.

| Index/Ord No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft/sec. @ 10 ft) | Buckshot Size | Pellet Count |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® BUCKSHOT – BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| PRHS12B00 | 12 | 2 7/8" | 1325 | 00 | 9 |
| **PREMIER® NICKEL-PLATED BUCKSHOT LOADS – BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| 12SN00 | 12 | 2 7/8" | 1290 | 00 | 12 |
| 12HN00 | 12 | 3" | 1225 | 00 | 15 |
| **EXPRESS® MAGNUM BUCKSHOT LEAD LOADS – BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| 1235B00[1] | 12 | 3 1/2" | 1125 | 00 | 18 |
| 12HB000 | 12 | 3" | 1225 | 000 | 10 |
| 12HB00 | 12 | 3" | 1225 | 00 | 15 |
| 12HB4 | 12 | 3" | 1225 | 4 | 41 |
| 12SB00 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1290 | 00 | 12 |
| **EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT LEAD LOADS – BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| 12B000 | 12 | 2 7/8" | 1325 | 000 | 8 |
| 12B00[1] | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1325 | 00 | 9 |
| 12B0 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1275 | 0 | 12 |
| 12B1 | 12 | 2 7/8" | 1250 | 1 | 16 |
| 12B4 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1325 | 4 | 27 |
| 20B3 | 20 | 2 7/8" | 1200 | 3 | 20 |
| **EXPRESS® MANAGED-RECOIL™ BUCKSHOT** | | | | | |
| RL12BK00 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1200 | 00 | 9 |

[1] Utilizes Remington® Power-Piston one-piece wad.

# SLUGGER® / SLUGGER® HV

**SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY SLUGS.** Remington introduces the first high-velocity Foster-style lead slug. This higher velocity slug exits the barrel at 1800 fps, 13% faster than standard 1 oz. slugs. The 7/8 oz. Slugger High Velocity delivers 200 ft-lbs more energy at 50 yards with flatter trajectory on deer than standard 1 oz. slugs. Produced in most popular slug loadings – 2 3/4" and 3" 12-gauge and 2 3/4" 20-gauge with a 1/2 oz. lead slug. Designed for the avid deer hunter using smooth bore guns.

**SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS.** Remington's most popular, accurate, hard-hitting slug. Slightly oversized for great smooth-bore shotgun performance, resulting in better sealing against the barrel wall for greater accuracy.

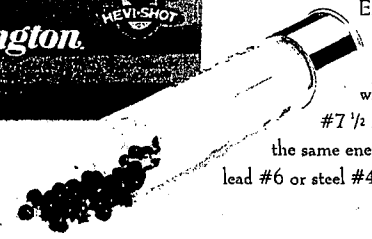
| Index/Ord No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Slug Wt. (oz.) | Velocity (ft./sec.) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Energy (ft-lbs) Muz. | 50 yds. | 100 yds. | Trajectory (in.) 50 yds. | 100 yds. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY SLUG LOADS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPHV12RS | 12 | 2 3/4" | 7/8 | 1800 | 1252 | 978 | 2751 | 1334 | 813 | 0.0† | -4.1 |
| SPHV12MRS | 12 | 3" | 7/8 | 1875 | 1302 | 998 | 2989 | 1442 | 847 | 0.0† | -3.7 |
| SPHV20RS | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1/2 | 1800 | 1321 | 1037 | 1575 | 848 | 523 | 0.0† | -3.6 |
| **SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG LOADS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SP12RS | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1 | 1560 | 1175 | 977 | 2361 | 1340 | 926 | 0.0† | -4.8 |
| S12SRS | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1 | 1680 | 1285 | 1045 | 2738 | 1605 | 1059 | 0.0† | -3.8 |
| S12MRS | 12 | 3" | 1 | 1760 | 1345 | 1075 | 3005 | 1753 | 1121 | 0.0† | -3.4 |
| SP16RS | 16 | 2 3/4" | 4/5 | 1600 | 1175 | 965 | 1989 | 1072 | 724 | 0.0† | -4.8 |
| SP20RS | 20 | 2 3/4" | 5/8 | 1580 | 1240 | 1034 | 1513 | 931 | 648 | 0.0† | -4.2 |
| SP41RS | .410 | 2 1/2" | 1/5 | 1830 | 1335 | 1040 | 654 | 348 | 211 | 0.0† | -3.5 |
| **MANAGED-RECOIL™ RIFLED SLUG LOADS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RL12RS | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1 | 1200 | 988 | 873 | 1397 | 948 | 739 | 0.0† | -7.4 |

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

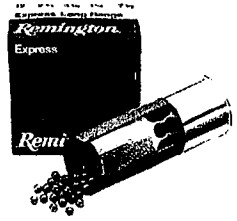


# UPLAND

**PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® EXTRA LONG RANGE. EXTEND YOUR SPHERE OF INFLUENCE.** High-performance upland loads provide superior long-range pattern energy and are suitable where non-toxic shot is required. Excellent pattern performance. Shot material constructed of tungsten, nickel and iron features a 10% higher density than lead which leads to greater on-game penetration. #7 1/2 Hevi•Shot® delivers the same energy per-pellet as lead #6 or steel #4.



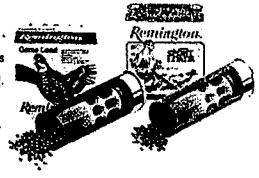
**EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS.** Time-proven performance for every upland game bird. The choice of experienced quail, pheasant and grouse hunters across the country because our Express® line offers the best balance of payload and performance. Available in a broad selection of loadings – from 12-gauge to 410 bore – with shot sizes ranging from BB all the way down to 9.




**EXPRESS® HIGH-VELOCITY LONG RANGE LOADS.** High velocities dramatically shorten necessary leads so these shells are great for those birds that are hard to get close to – chukar, Huns, grouse, pheasants and sharptails. Full 1 1/4-ounce, 12-gauge payload achieves a scorching muzzle velocity of 1400 fps. Full 1-ounce, 20-gauge payload leaves the muzzle at 1300 fps. Loaded with premium high-antimony, copper-plated shot for superior penetration.

**SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS.** Ideal balance of dram equivalents and shot charges creates near-perfect patterns for pass shooting. Better yet, the light recoil doesn't leave you sore after a long day in the dove field.

**LEAD GAME LOADS.** Budget-stretching shotshells for a wide variety of hunting. Available in 410 bore, 20-, 16- and 12-gauge loadings. Lead shot selection ranges from 4s to 8s.




**SPORT LOADS.** Economical, multi-purpose loads. Built with our premium Power Piston® wad and plastic Unibody hulls. Loaded with No. 8 shot. Ideal for skeet, trap and sporting clays, as well as quail, doves and woodcock.

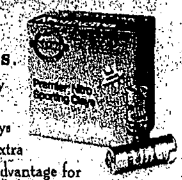
| Index/Ord No. | Gauge | Shell Length | Velocity (ft./sec. @ 10 ft) | Ounces of Shot | Shot Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® HEVI•SHOT® EXTRA LONG RANGE FIELD LOADS – BUFFERED** | | | | | |
| PRHS12 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1325 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| PRHS20 | 20 | 3" | 1300 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| **EXPRESS® HIGH-VELOCITY EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS** | | | | | |
| SPHV12 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1400 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| SPHV20 | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1300 | 1 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| **EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS** | | | | | |
| SP12 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1330 | 1 1/4 | BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9 |
| SP16 | 16 | 2 3/4" | 1295 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| SP20 | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1220 | 1 | 4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9 |
| SP28 | 28 | 2 3/4" | 1295 | 3/4 | 6, 7 1/2 |
| SP410 | .410 | 2 1/2" | 1250 | 1/2 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| SP413 | .410 | 3" | 1135 | 11/16 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| **SHURSHOT® HEAVY FIELD AND HEAVY DOVE LOADS** | | | | | |
| RP12H | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1220 | 1 1/4 | 6, 7 1/2, 8 |
| R12HD | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1255 | 1 1/8 | 6, 7 1/2, 8 |
| R20HD | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1165 | 1 | 6, 7 1/2, 8 |
| **PROMOTIONAL HEAVY GAME LOADS** | | | | | |
| HGL12 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1330 | 1 1/4 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| HGL16 | 16 | 2 3/4" | 1295 | 1 1/8 | 6 |
| HGL20 | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1220 | 1 | 4, 6, 7 1/2 |
| **PROMOTIONAL GAME LOADS** | | | | | |
| GL12 | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1290 | 1 | 6, 7 1/2, 8 |
| GL16 | 16 | 2 3/4" | 1200 | 1 | 6, 7 1/2, 8 |
| GL20 | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1225 | 7/8 | 6, 7 1/2, 8 |
| GL410* | .410 | 2 1/2" | 1200 | 1/2 | 6 |
| **SPORT LOADS** | | | | | |
| R12SL | 12 | 2 3/4" | 1290 | 1 | 8 |
| R20SL | 20 | 2 3/4" | 1200 | 7/8 | 8 |



R 2198729

# TARGET LOADS

**PREMIER® NITRO 27® HANDICAP TRAP LOADS.** Designed for long yardage trapshooting and long range sporting clays, our new powder, wad and primer mix have improved the Nitro 27's performance, allowing more consistent velocities, 15% better pattern performance and softer recoil. So if you're looking for tremendous target-breaking performance choose the improved Nitro 27.




**PREMIER® NITRO GOLD SPORTING CLAY TARGET LOADS.** A Premier® load developed by Remington® to meet the demands of avid sporting clays shooters. At 1300 fps, the extra velocity gives you an added advantage for those long crossers – making target leads closer to normal for ultimate target-crushing satisfaction. Also makes a great high-velocity dove load.

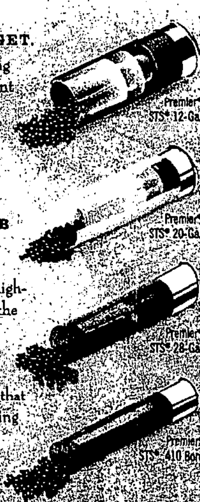
**PREMIER® STS® REDUCED RECOIL. YOU'LL RUN OUT OF TARGETS BEFORE YOU RUN OUT OF SHOULDER.** Designed specifically for the avid skeet shooter, these reduce shooter fatigue and help conserve energy for a winning day in the shootoffs. Also an excellent training load for youth. (May not operate all autoloading shotguns.)

Premier® STS® Reduced Recoil 20-Ga.

| Index/EDI No. | Gauge/Bore | Load Type | Shell Length | Powder Dr. Eq. | Velocity (ft/sec @ 3 ft) | Ounces Of Shot | Shot Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PREMIER® STS® TARGET LOADS – EXTRA HARD TARGET SHOT** | | | | | | | |
| STS121 | 12 | Premier STS Target | 2¾" | 2¾ | 1185 | 1 | 7½, 8, 8½, 9 |
| STS12LR | 12 | Premier STS Low Recoil | 2¾" | 2½ | 1100 | 1⅛ | 7½, 8 |
| STS12L | 12 | Premier STS Light Target | 2¾" | 2¾ | 1145 | 1⅛ | 7½, 8, 8½, 9 |
| STS12LH | 12 | Premier STS Light Handicap | 2¾" | 3 | 1200 | 1⅛ | 7½, 8 |
| STS12H | 12 | Premier STS Heavy Target | 2¾" | 3 | 1200 | 1⅛ | 9 |
| STS12NH1 | 12 | Premier Nitro 27 Handicap | 2¾" | HNDCP | 1290 | 1 | 7½, 8 |
| STS12NH | 12 | Premier Nitro 27 Handicap | 2¾" | HNDCP | 1235 | 1⅛ | 7½, 8 |
| STS12NSC | 12 | Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays | 2¾" | Max | 1300 | 1⅛ | 7½, 8 |
| STS12P | 12 | Premier STS Pigeon | 2¾" | 3¼ | 1235 | 1¼ | 7½, 8 |
| STS12IT | 12 | Premier STS International | 2¾" | 3¼ | 1325 | ⅞ (24 gm.) | 7½, Cu-P,* 8½ |
| STS20LR | 20 | Premier STS Low Recoil | 2¾" | 2½ | 1135 | ⅞ | 8, 9 |
| STS20SC | 20 | Premier STS Target | 2¾" | 2½ | 1200 | ⅞ | 8 |
| STS20 | 20 | Premier STS Target | 2¾" | 2½ | 1200 | ⅞ | 9 |
| STS20H | 20 | Premier STS Target | 2¾" | — | 1200 | 1 | 9 |
| STS28SC | 28 | Premier STS Target | 2¾" | 2 | 1200 | ¾ | 8 |
| STS28 | 28 | Premier STS Target | 2¾" | 2 | 1200 | ¾ | 9 |
| STS410 | .410 | Premier STS Target | 2½" | Max | 1200 | ½ | 9 |
| STS410SC | .410 | Premier STS Target | 2½" | Max | 1200 | ½ | 8½ |
| **GUN CLUB TARGET LOADS** | | | | | | | |
| GC121 | 12 | Gun Club | 2¾" | 2¾ | 1185 | 1 | 8 |
| GC12L | 12 | Gun Club | 2¾" | 2¾ | 1145 | 1⅛ | 7½, 8, 9 |
| GC12 | 12 | Gun Club | 2¾" | 3 | 1200 | 1⅛ | 7½, 8 |
| GC20 | 20 | Gun Club | 2¾" | 2½ | 1200 | ⅞ | 8, 9 |

**PREMIER® STS® TARGET.** The standard in target shooting reliability. Absolutely consistent from shot to shot. Bar none, the most reliable, most reloadable shells you can shoot. Available in all gauges.

**EXPANDED GUN CLUB TARGET LOAD LINE.** An excellent choice for economical shooting. These high-quality shells are loaded with the same care as our top-of-the-line loads and now feature the reliable STS Primer. Many shooters are discovering that they can get acceptable reloading life while stretching their shooting dollar.



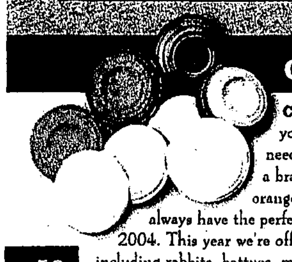
Premier® STS® 12-Ga.

Premier® STS® 20-Ga.

Premier® STS® 28-Ga.

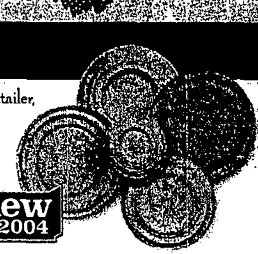
Premier® STS® 410 Bore

# CLAY TARGETS



**CLAY TARGETS.** Whether you are a shooting facility or a retailer, you can count on Remington® to fulfill all your clay target needs. Remington has the variety of clay targets you want from a brand name you can trust. Standard targets are available in orange, yellow-orange, white, green and black, so you'll always have the perfect targets no matter what the background. New for 2004. This year we're offering a full line of sporting clay specialty targets, including rabbits, battues, midis (90 mm) and minis (60mm).

new for 2004



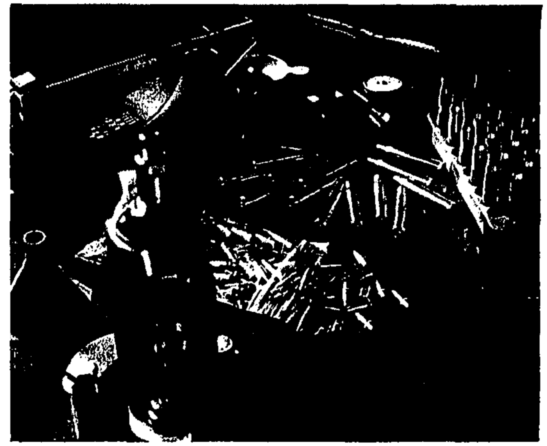


R 2198730

# COMPONENTS

**REMINGTON RELOADING COMPONENTS.**

If you reload your own cartridges, then you shouldn't settle for anything than the best reloading components in the business – Remington.® We offer industry-leading products that are changing the way sportsmen think about reloading. As far as brass goes, when it comes to strength, precision and consistency there's no better reloadable brass on the market. A premium Remington reload isn't complete without the bullet. Great bullets in a variety of styles are available to meet even the most discriminating bench workers' needs. And this year, for the first time, we're offering the Core-Lokt bullets for the reloader who's serious about performance. So whether you're on the range or in the field, there's only one brand that makes components this good. You guessed it – Remington.



| Index/EDI No. | Description |
|---|---|
| **ETRONX™ ELECTRIC CENTERFIRE PRIMERS** | |
| XEL22610 | 9½ Large Rifle (Electric) |
| **CENTERFIRE PRIMERS** | |
| X22600 | 1½ Small Pistol |
| X22604 | 2½ Large Pistol |
| X22625 | 5½ Small Pistol |
| X22606 | 6½ Small Pistol |
| X22628 | 7½ Small Rifle BR |
| X22608 | 9½ Large Rifle |
| X22622 | 9½M Magnum Rifle |
| **CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BULLETS** | |
| RB2241 | 224, 45-grain HP |
| RB2242 | 224, 50-grain PSP |
| RB224P1 | 224, 50-grain PLHP |
| RB2244 | 224, 55-grain MC |
| RB2243 | 224, 55-grain PSP |
| RB224P2 | 224, 55-grain PLHP |
| RB2247 | 224, 62-grain HP Match |
| RB243P1 | 243, 80-grain PLHP |
| RB2432 | 243, 80-grain PSP |
| RB2433 | 243, 100-grain PSP Core-Lokt |
| RB2571 | 257, 100-grain PSP Core-Lokt |
| RB2642 | 264, 140-grain PSP Core-Lokt |
| RB2772 | 277, 130-grain PSP Core-Lokt |
| RB2842 | 264, 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt |
| RB3085 | 308, 150-grain MC |
| RB3081 | 308, 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt |
| RB3083 | 308, 180-grain PSP Core-Lokt |
| RB30301 | 308 (30-30), 150-grain SP Core-Lokt |
| RB3038 | 310 303, 180-grain SP Core-Lokt |
| RB3231 | 323, 185-grain PSP Core-Lokt |
| RB4571 | 457, 300-grain SJHP |
| **CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BULLETS** | |
| RB9MM3 | 9MM Caliber, 115 MC |
| RB9MM11 | 9MM Caliber, 115 FNEB |
| RB9MM5 | 9MM Caliber, 115 JHP |

| Index/EDI No. | Description |
|---|---|
| **CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BULLETS (cont.)** | |
| RB9MM2 | 9MM Caliber, 124 MC |
| RB9MM8 | 9MM Caliber, 147 JHP |
| RB380AP | 356 380 Auto, 95 MC |
| RB38S11 | 356 38 Special, 130 MC |
| RB357M7 | 357/38 Caliber, 110 SJHP |
| RB357M1 | 357/38 Caliber, 125 SJHP |
| RB357M2 | 357/38 Caliber, 158 SJHP |
| RB40SW1 | 40/10mm Caliber, 155 JHP |
| RB40SW3 | 40/10mm Caliber, 180 MC |
| RB40SW5 | 40/10mm Caliber, 180 FNEB |
| RB40SW2 | 40/10mm Caliber, 180 JHP |
| RB41MG1 | 41 Caliber, 200 SJHP |
| RB44MG6 | 44 Caliber, 210 SJHP |
| RB44MG3 | 44 Caliber, 240 SJHP |
| RB45AP4 | 45 Automatic, 230 MC |
| RB45AP8 | 45 Automatic, 230 FNEB |
| RB45AP7 | 45 Automatic, 230 JHP |
| **CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS** | |
| RC17R | 17 Remington |
| RC22H | 22 Hornet |
| RC221FB | 221 Fireball |
| RC222R | 222 Remington |
| RC223R | 223 Remington |
| RC2250R | 22-250 Remington |
| RC220S | 220 Swift |
| RC243W | 243 Win |
| RC6MMR | 6mm Remington |
| RC2506R | 25-06 Remington |
| RC2520W | 25-20 Win |
| RC257R | 257 Roberts |
| RC65S | 6.5x55 Swedish Mauser |
| RC260R | 260 Remington |
| RC270W | 270 Win |
| RC7M08R | 7mm-08 Remington |
| RC7MMG | 7mm Remington Magnum |

| Index/EDI No. | Description |
|---|---|
| **CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS (cont.)** | |
| RC7MMRS | 7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum |
| RC7MMRA | 7mm Remington Ultra Magnum |
| RC280R | 280 Remington |
| RC3030W | 30-30 Win |
| RC300RS | 300 Remington SA Ultra Magnum |
| RC300RA | 300 Remington Ultra Magnum |
| RC3006 | 30-06 SPRG |
| RC300WM | 300 Win Mag |
| RC303B | 303 British |
| RC308W | 308 Win |
| RC3220W | 32-20 Win |
| RC8MSR | 8mm Mauser |
| RC8MMG | 8mm Remington Magnum |
| RC338W | 338 Win Mag |
| RC338RA | 338 Remington Ultra Magnum |
| RC350R | 350 Remington Magnum |
| RC35W | 35 Whelen |
| RC375H | 375 H&H Magnum |
| RC375RA | 375 Remington Ultra Magnum |
| RC4440W | 44-40 Win |
| RC4570G | 45-70 Government |
| **CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS** | |
| RC357MG | 357 Magnum |
| RC357X | 357 Maximum |
| RC9MM | 9mm Luger |
| RC38AS | 38 Super Auto Colt Pistol +P |
| RC38SP | 38 Special |
| RC40SW | 40 S&W |
| RC41RA | 41 Remington Magnum |
| RC44RA | 44 Remington Magnum |
| RC44SW | 44 S&W |
| RC45C | 45 Colt |
| RC45A | 45 Auto |
| RC454C | 454 Casull |

BR = Bench Rest / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base / HP = Hollow Point
JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / MC = Metal Case / PLHP = Power Lokt Hollow Point
PSP = Pointed Soft Point / SJHP = Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point / SP = Soft Point

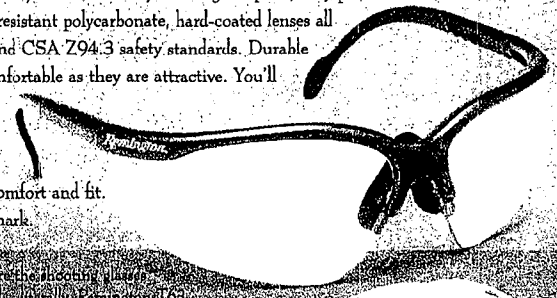
# EYE PROTECTION

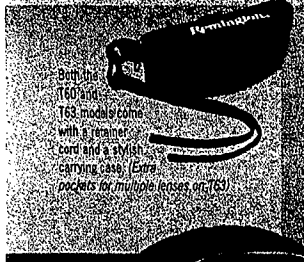
**REMINGTON EYEWEAR. THE CLEAR CHOICE.** For casual shooting or heated competition – indoors or out – Remington® makes performance eyewear for every occasion. Remington eyewear offers superior optics for accurate visual perception and style. Because our dual lenses are cut to shape, you see your target through crystal clear field of vision, free of distortion.

Remington protective eyewear offers more than just the latest styles at a great price, they provide the ultimate in protection, too. Made from impact resistant polycarbonate, hard-coated lenses all of our eyewear meets the latest ANSI Z87+ and CSA Z94.3 safety standards. Durable and lightweight, our shooting glasses are as comfortable as they are attractive. You'll appreciate features like an auto-adjustable soft nose bridge and 3D contour temple tips with adjustable temple length.

Superior vision and protection. Maximum comfort and fit. Remington shooting glasses definitely hit the mark.

new for 2004

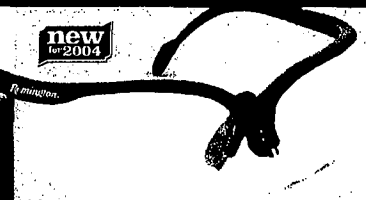




Both the T60 and T63 models come with a retainer cord and a stylish carrying case. (Extra pockets for multiple lenses on T63)

**T63.** They are the shooting glasses that have all, literally, Remington's 63 lenses in black, tortoise, [illegible] and our stylish metallic gray finish frame. Amber HC**, Clear AP*, and Gray N*** lenses are included and are cut to shape. Of course, it comes with a premium black carrying case and an adjustable black retainer cord as well. Visit our website for more information.

new for 2004



**T40.** The practical choice for all types of shooters, these all-new glasses feature a conventional shaped lens and are available in both Clear AP* and Amber HC** coloring. Snug and comfortable, Remington glasses are everything you're looking for in dependable and attractive eyewear.

* All-Purpose. For indoor and outdoor use. Provides UV protection.
** High Contrast. Enhances contrast and definition in overcast weather conditions. Provides UV protection.

**T60.** Remington is taking shooting glasses to another level with our new lineup of premium eyewear. The attractive new sports-style lenses and metallic gray finish frame make these glasses some of the best looking shooting eyewear ever made. Available in Clear AP*, Amber HC**, and Gray N*** there's a lens color perfect for all occasions. Comfortable and lightweight, each pair comes with a premium black carrying case and an adjustable black retainer cord.

new for 2004

* All-Purpose. For indoor and outdoor use. Provides UV protection.
** High Contrast. Enhances contrast and definition in overcast weather conditions. Provides UV protection.
*** Neutral Gray. Fights glare and provides superior UV protection on bright days. Meets color recognition requirements ANSI Z80.3.

**Remington® makes it easy to prepare for a day on the range with our convenient eye and hearing protection combo.**

**SAFETY COMBO PACK.** M24 Muffs and Glasses

# HEARING PROTECTION

**R2000™ ELECTRONIC EAR MUFFS**
The most advanced ear protection ever made, the R2000 includes an improved on/off switch for secure positioning. You'll appreciate its superior design with features like a wind filter and extended battery usage up to 300 hours. Firearm reports and other loud sounds above 84 decibels are blocked out, while normal conversation is actually enhanced. Individual controls allow specific adjustment on each side for a custom fit and its lightweight, thin-profile muffs seal snugly around the ears for maximum comfort.

**WE THINK THE WORDS "GOOD SHOT" ARE WORTH HEARING.**
Next time someone compliments your shooting, we think you deserve to hear it. That's why we've gone through great lengths to offer hearing protection worthy of the Remington name. From the latest filtering technology to simple foam plugs, Remington takes your hearing as seriously as we take our guns and ammo.

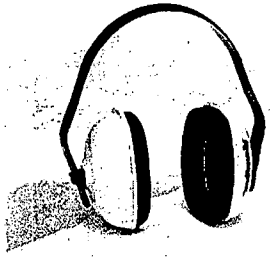
**PC-27 INSERT PLUGS.** Soft, comfortable construction. Work exceptionally well to fracture air waves and reduce sound intensity. NRR of 27. (Also available uncorded.)

**P-30 INSERT PLUGS.** Convenient, disposable plugs made of comfortable, self-adjusting foam. Smooth tapered surface allows quick, easy insertion and snug fit. High NRR of 30.

**M-31 EAR MUFFS**
Lightweight, 10-oz. muffs provide the world's highest muff noise-reduction rating (NRR) of 31. Soft foam ear cups pivot independently on the wide, padded headband for a comfortable fit and tight, protective seal. NRR of 31.

**M-28 EAR MUFFS**
Super-compact folding muffs store easily when not in use. Soft foam construction and light weight make them ideal for extended wear. Furnished with convenient belt clip for easy toting. NRR of 28.

**M-24 EAR MUFFS.** Adjustable, three-position muffs feature comfortable vinyl cushions for an effective seal around the ear. NRR of 25.



**YOUTH EAR MUFFS.** Protects young ears with positive sealing vinyl ear cushions. Durable, multi-position headband and gun stock relief cuts deliver comfortable shooting – the key to getting young shooters to wear protection. NRR of 22.

**M-22 COLLAPSIBLE MUFFS.** Collapsible design makes for easy stowing. Positive sealing vinyl ear cushions, multi-position headband and gun stock relief cuts make them comfortable. NRR of 22.

ACCESSORIES



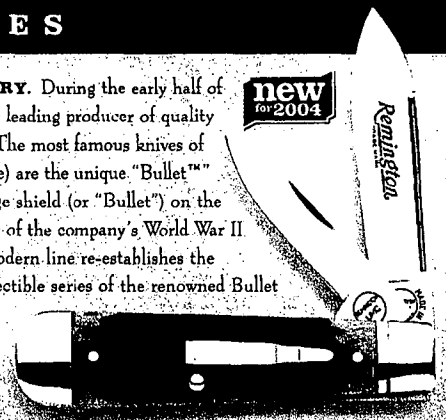


R 2198731

# REMINGTON KNIVES

**CARVING OUT A PLACE IN OUTDOOR HISTORY.** During the early half of the last century, Remington® established itself as the nation's leading producer of quality cutlery offering an incredible array of models and designs. The most famous knives of that original line (and those with the greatest collectible value) are the unique "Bullet™" knives. Each one featured a distinctive nickel-silver cartridge shield (or "Bullet") on the handle. The original Remington knife line became a casualty of the company's World War II conversion to exclusive military production. But today's modern line re-establishes the Remington cutlery tradition – not only through a new collectible series of the renowned Bullet knives, but with a wide selection of finely crafted hunting and utility knives as well.

new for 2004

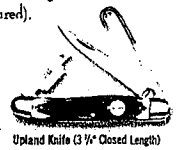



**2004 "OLD RELIABLE" BULLET™ KNIFE.** The new 2004 "Old Reliable" Bullet Knife – with its two-blade design and black cherry jigged bone handles – is an admirable addition to the Bullet Knife series. It features a 2 7/8" spear blade with the Remington logo and a 2 1/8" pen blade with a year stamp. Brass lined with a nickel silver bullet shield and bolster, the 2004 Bullet Knife remains one of our finest traditions.

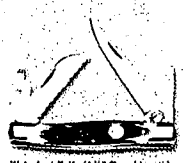
**BIRD HUNTER'S TOOL.** The ultimate upland/waterfowl hunter's multi-tool. Folds to just 4 1/8" long and features tough game shears, a bird gut hook, 3" clip blade, saw, flathead screwdriver, metric ruler and, best of all, a patented 12- and 20-gauge choke tube wrench. 100% rust-resistant stainless steel. Ballistic sheath included.

**DELRIN®-HANDLE FOLDING KNIVES.** Family of traditional Delrin®-handle folders feature everything from small pocket knives to full-size hunting models. Includes two "one-hander" versions (not pictured).

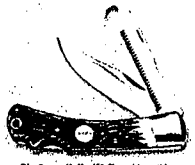
Gentleman's Knife (3" Closed Length)



Upland Knife (3 7/8" Closed Length)



Waterfowl Knife (4 1/4" Closed Length)

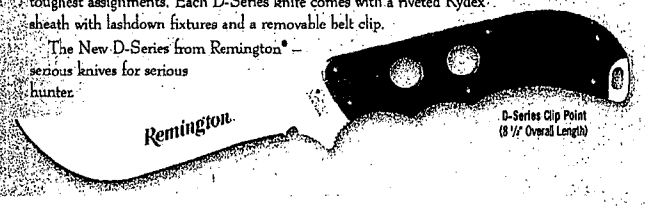


Big Game Knife (5" Closed Length)

new for 2004

**NEW! D-SERIES FIXED BLADE KNIVES.** Remington's reputation for quality knives just keeps getting better with the introduction of the tough and sleek D-Series. With 420 HC stainless steel blades and handle scales made from 6061 T-6 aircraft aluminum, these knives are built to take on even the toughest assignments. Each D-Series knife comes with a riveted Kydex® sheath with lashdown fixtures and a removable belt clip.

The New D-Series from Remington® – serious knives for serious hunter.




D-Series Clip Point (8 1/2" Overall Length)

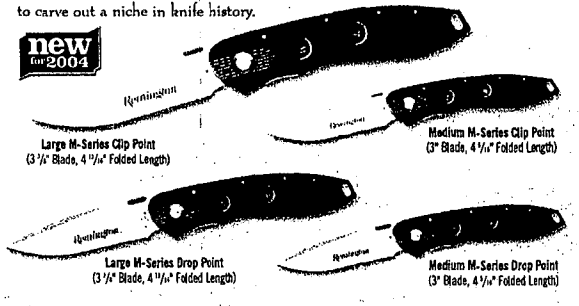
Your new D-Series knife deserves the best protection, that's why each one comes with a riveted Kydex® sheath with lashdown fixtures and a removable belt clip.

D-Series Drop Point (8 7/8" Overall Length)

D-Series Skinner w/Gut Hook (7 7/8" Overall Length)

**NEW! M-SERIES KNIVES.** Looking for D-Series toughness in a folding blade? We'll you're in luck. It's called the M-Series and it's more than all-steel, it's all Remington.® The M-Series features 6061 T-6 aircraft aluminum precision-milled handles. Available in Clip Point or Drop Point 440A stainless steel blades, this series comes complete with a stainless steel pocket clip, a high-tech lanyard hole and ambidextrous thumb stud for easy opening. The New M-Series is destined to carve out a niche in knife history.

new for 2004




Large M-Series Clip Point (3 1/4" Blade, 4 11/16" Folded Length)

Medium M-Series Clip Point (3" Blade, 4 5/16" Folded Length)

Large M-Series Drop Point (3 1/4" Blade, 4 11/16" Folded Length)

Medium M-Series Drop Point (3" Blade, 4 5/16" Folded Length)

new for 2004

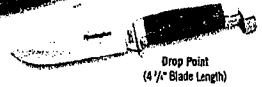
**NEW! MODEL 830 FOLDING KNIVES.** Tough as they come, Model 830 knives feature a drop point blade constructed of 440A stainless steel with a bead blast finish and a laser mark logo. The aircraft aluminum precision-machined handle scales comes in a hard anodized finish and features an ambidextrous thumb stud and a stainless steel belt clip.

830 Black (3 1/4" Folded Length)

*830 Gray handled model also available.*

**BIRDSEYE MAPLE FIXED-BLADE KNIVES.** One-piece laminate birdseye maple handles complement these high-carbon stainless steel blades with Remington etching and tang stamp. An embossed leather sheath completes the package.

Clip (4 3/4" Blade Length)

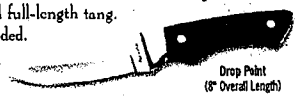


Drop Point (4 3/4" Blade Length)

Drop Point w/Gut Hook (4 1/2" Blade Length)

Jr. Skinner (3" Blade Length)

**CONQUEST FIXED-BLADE.** High-performance hunting knives feature a handsome rosewood handle. Hollow-ground blade is constructed of tough tool steel. 4" cutting blade and full-length tang. Leather sheath included.

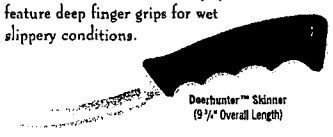


Drop Point (8" Overall Length)

Clip (8" Overall Length)

Skinner w/Gut Hook (8" Overall Length)

**FIXED-BLADE KNIVES.** Remington® offers a complete line of quality fixed-blade, stainless steel knives in a variety of popular designs. All of our Deerhunter™ and Sportsman series fixed-blade knives feature Kraton handles. These all weather non-slip synthetic handles are made from strong, yet flexible, rubber and feature deep finger grips for wet and slippery conditions.



Deerhunter™ Skinner (9 3/4" Overall Length)

Camo-Handled Fixed-Blade (9" Overall Length)

Deerhunter™ Clip (8 3/4" Overall Length)

Sportsman Clip Blade (9 3/4" Overall Length)

Sportsman Drop Point (9 3/4" Overall Length)

Sportsman Drop Point w/Gut Hook (9 3/4" Overall Length)

ACCESSORIES





R 2198732

# BLACK POWDER ACCESSORIES

**VORTEX® 5-MINUTE BORE CLEANER.** Ultra-fast and completely reusable. Our revolutionary Vortex® Bore Cleaner takes the hassle out of black powder bore cleaning duties. The advanced foaming action quickly breaks up powder residues and other deposits from patches, wads or plastic sabots. Your bore has never been so clean. Quick, non-toxic, convenient and re-usable. Won't harm blued metals, stainless metals or wood stocks.

**MODEL 700™ ML CONVERSION KIT.** Once installed, the powerful three-way ignition system enables the use of 209 primers, musket caps and No. 11 percussion caps simply by changing nipples. The kit includes everything you need: firing pin assembly (available in stainless steel or carbon steel), musket cap nipple, 209 primer nipple, de-priming tool and our Universal Bolt Disassembly Tool. Made in the USA.

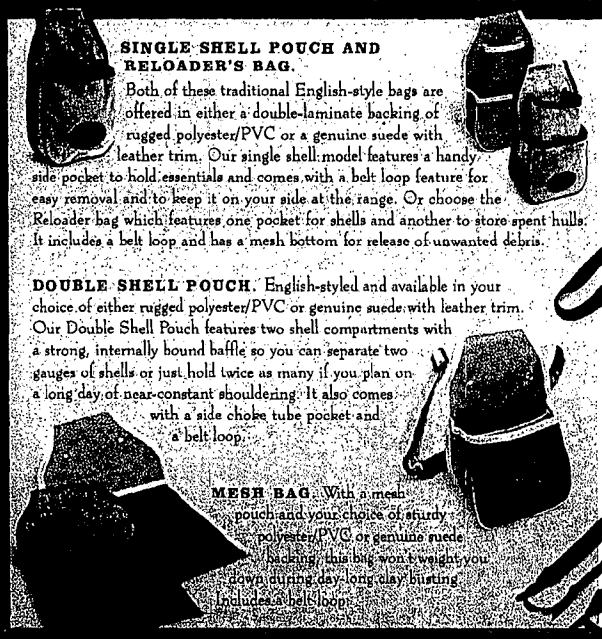
**"T"-HANDLE RAM ROD.** Easily set a snug-fitting bullet in the bore, or safely extract a bullet, ball or patch if necessary. Stores like a regular rod but works like a field rod. Compatible with Remington 24" muzzleloader barrels.

# SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

**SINGLE SHELL POUCH AND RELOADER'S BAG.** Both of these traditional English-style bags are offered in either a double-laminate backing of rugged polyester/PVC or a genuine suede with leather trim. Our single shell model features a handy side pocket to hold essentials and comes with a belt loop feature for easy removal and to keep it on your side at the range. Or choose the Reloader bag which features one pocket for shells and another to store spent hulls. It includes a belt loop and has a mesh bottom for release of unwanted debris.

**DOUBLE SHELL POUCH.** English-styled and available in your choice of either rugged polyester/PVC or genuine suede with leather trim. Our Double Shell Pouch features two shell compartments with a strong, internally bound baffle so you can separate two gauges of shells or just hold twice as many if you plan on a long day of near-constant shouldering. It also comes with a side choke tube pocket and a belt loop.

**MESH BAG.** With a mesh pouch and your choice of sturdy polyester/PVC or genuine suede backing, this bag won't weight you down during day-long clay busting. Includes a belt loop.



**EZ™ Rifle/Shotgun Sling.** Made with rugged military-spec, 1 ¼"-wide (54"-long) mil-spec webbing with Black Oxide/Brass Chicago screws. Easily adjusts with simple nylon slide buckle. Swivels not included. Available in black or Advantage® Timber.

**Xtra EZ™ Rifle/Shotgun Sling.** Same webbing construction as our EZ™ Sling but with added features. Thumb-loop provides more control on the shoulder while also reducing hand and arm fatigue. Also features heavy-duty detachable swivels and simple one-hand length adjustment. Available in black and Advantage® Timber.

Xtra EZ™ Sling w/Cap Option

**Xtra EZ™ Sling with Universal Magazine Cap.** Same as Xtra EZ™ rifle/shotgun sling above but complete with a universal magazine cap for use on 12-gauge model 870's, 1100's, 11-87's and 16-gauge models.

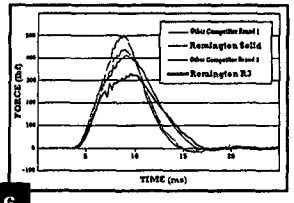
**Padded Leather Sling.** Handsome padded leather sling is suede-lined to eliminate slipping. Lifetime warranty.

**Remington® Slings.** Available in neoprene or leather versions. Shock-absorbing neoprene slings provide a cushioned, no-slip hold and feature black leather trim. Comfortable, top-grain leather model is padded and suede-lined to eliminate slipping. All are backed by a lifetime warranty. Made in USA.

# ACCESSORIES

# PACKAGED FACTORY PARTS

**R3™ Recoil Pad.** The Remington® R3™ Recoil Pad is the ultimate in shooter protection. Designed and manufactured using Remington R3, 3-step technology from LimbSaver,™ the R3 Recoil Pad relieves recoil over 30% better than conventional recoil pads. Fits most Remington synthetic rifle and shotgun stocks.




The only thing that stands out as much as our product is the packaging we put them in. Simply put, there's only one way to get Remington® quality parts, make sure it says Remington® on the package.

**Model 597™ Metal Magazine.** Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece using a non-conventional die-cast process, the 597 magazine has an 8-shot (magnum) and 10-shot (long-rifle) capability. Their extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use.

**Model 504™ Metal Magazine.** Constructed from a lightweight, magnesium-based alloy and cast as one piece via a non-conventional die-cast process, our six-round metal magazine holds ultra-precise dimensional tolerances and yields an "exceptional" surface finish. Moreover, its extreme rigidity is ideal for demanding, high-volume use.

new 2004

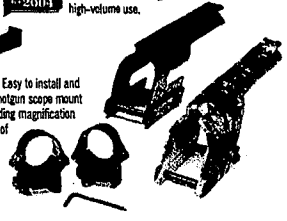
**Centerfire Magazine Clips.**

Model 710™

Model 700™ DM Clip

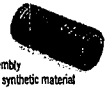
Model 7400/7600

**Scope Mounts.** Easy to install and lightweight, our shotgun scope mount are perfect for adding magnification and the precision of scope sighting.



**Universal Bolt Disassembly Tool.**

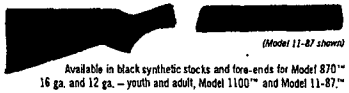
- For use on all Model 700 rifles and Model 700 Muzzleloaders
- Aids safe removal of firing pin/spring assembly
- "Remington® Green" synthetic material won't scratch bolt
- Simple, three-step operation



**Remington® Factory-Fit Synthetic Stocks & Fore-Ends.**

(Model 1100 shown)

Available in Mossy Oak® Break-Up® stocks and fore-ends for Model 870,™ Model 1100™ and Model 11-87.™



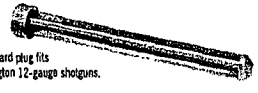
(Model 11-87 shown)

Available in black synthetic stocks and fore-ends for Model 870™ 16 ga. and 12 ga. – youth and adult, Model 1100™ and Model 11-87.™

(Model 700 BDL shown)

Rifle stocks available for the Model 700™ ADL, Model 700™ BDL and Model Seven.™

**Shotgun Plug.** Standard plug fits most Remington 12-gauge shotguns.



**Universal Magazine Cap.** Universal Magazine Cap allows you to add a sling to your Remington shotgun. Fits all 12-gauge and 16-gauge 870s, 1100s and 11-87s models. Excellent companion to our Xtra EZ™ Rifle Slings.

**Hevi•Shot® Choke Tube.** Optimal choke tube designed specifically with Remington® Hevi•Shot® loads in mind, although it also works well with steel and lead. With a diameter of .675", the 12-gauge choke constriction is an impressive .060" for unprecedented patterning – in a 30" circle at 40 yards it patterned at an unbelievable 95%. The 20-gauge tube has a diameter of .5775" with a constriction of .040." Made of heat-treated stainless steel with a black coating for low reflectivity and knurled for easy installation. A must for all turkey hunters. Now available in both 12- and 20-gauge!

**"The Ventilator" Ported Choke Tube.** High-performance, extended-range choke for turkey hunting. Features .010 tighter constriction than Super Full Turkey Rem™ Choke. Delivers substantially increased effective range and tight, dense patterns. 42-hole porting dramatically reduces recoil. 12-gauge, designed for lead shot only.

**Express upgrade kit.** Available in 12-gauge and 20-gauge versions. Includes Improved Cylinder and Full Rem™ Chokes, a Choke Tube Speed Wrench and a 1-oz. bottle of Rem™ Oil. Comes in a rugged plastic box.

**REM™ CHOKE TUBES AND WRENCHES**

| | 12-ga. | 16-ga. | 20-ga. |
|---|---|---|---|
| "The Ventilator" Ported Choke Tube | • | | |
| Hevi•Shot® (Super Full) | • | | • |
| Turkey Super Full (lead shot only) | • | | • |
| Turkey Extra Full (lead shot only) | • | | |
| Full (12-ga. and 16-ga. steel or lead, 20-ga. lead only) | • | • | • |
| Modified (steel or lead) | • | | • |
| Improved Cylinder (steel or lead) | • | • | • |
| Skeet (steel or lead) | • | | • |
| Improved Skeet (steel or lead) | • | | |
| Extended Rifled | • | | |
| Rifled | • | | |
| Standard Wrench | • | | • |





R 2198733

# GUN CARE

**GREAT GUNS DESERVE GREAT CARE.** To some, it is a necessary chore. To others, a right of passage. But to many, it is a time-honored tradition considered a critical part of the hunt itself. Keeping your gun clean has its rewards in accuracy, longevity and pride of ownership. And that's why we offer a wide variety of premium gun care products. With the proper care, your gun will be around for generations. So when it comes to protecting your prized possessions, you want to choose a brand you can trust – choose Remington®.

new for 2004

**FIELDMASTER KIT.** A clean firearm simply performs better, and there's no better way to keep your guns in pristine condition than with the Remington® Fieldmaster cleaning kit. Each kit includes a brass 3-piece rod, Rem™ Oil (1 oz.) and Brite Bore™ (2 oz.). You'll also find a wide variety of patches and patch pullers, brass pistol and shotgun adapters, along with an assortment of bronze bore brushes for 22, 270 and 30 calibers as well as 12 and 20 gauges. Packaged in an attractive wooden box, the Fieldmaster kit makes the perfect gift. Give your gun the care it deserves – give it Remington.

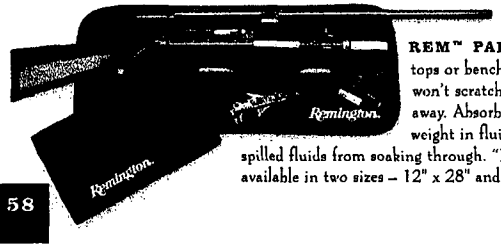
**REM™ OIL.** The most versatile gun oil you can buy. Cleans dirt and grime from exposed metal surfaces while displacing non-visible moisture from metal pores. Also protects internal and external metal parts from rust and corrosion. Exclusive Teflon formula provides a thin, long-lasting film that keeps actions working smoothly by reducing metal-to-metal wear. Comes in 4-oz. and 10-oz. aerosol or 1-oz. squeeze bottle for field use.

**REM™ ACTION CLEANER.** Easily cleans dirt, powder residue and caked-on lubricants from disassembled actions and fire-control mechanisms. Dries quickly and leaves no residue. CFC-free formula. Comes in 10.5-oz. can with jet-spray extension tube.

**REM™ DRILUBE™.** Teflon® based lubricant provides a tough, non-congealing film that reduces friction on moving parts. Keeps firearms functioning dependably to -100°F. Available in easy-to-use 4-oz. aerosol can.

**BORE CLEANER.™** Removes carbon, lead, copper and plastic-wad fouling. Non-acidic, non-corrosive formula is ideal and will not damage bore or bore brushes. Comes in 4-oz. squeeze bottle.

**BRITE BORE™** A versatile aerosol cleaner for barrels, choke tubes and actions. CFC-free formula. Comes in 10-oz. can.



**REM™ PAD GUN CLEANING MATS.** Ideal for use on table tops or benches for easy gun cleaning. Soft, acrylic surface material that won't scratch guns or tabletops and helps keep small parts from rolling away. Absorbent top material traps and holds up to eight times its weight in fluids, while a non-slip vinyl bottom forms a barrier to prevent spilled fluids from soaking through. "Remington® Green" color. Fully machine-washable and available in two sizes – 12" x 28" and 16" x 54".

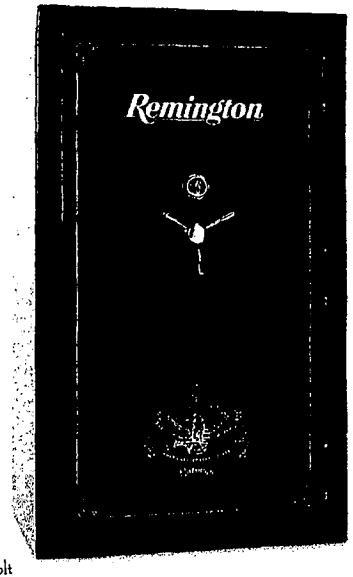


# HOME SECURITY / SAFES

**IS YOUR HOME SECURITY SYSTEM COMPLETE?**

Some of us will spend a lifetime collecting guns. So when it comes to keeping them out of the wrong hands, you want the best in the business. You want Remington.® What do we mean by best in the business? We mean Remington® gun safes are not only the best looking, they're the best built, too. Built to withstand the punishments of fire and water as well as the hands of a skilled thief or determined child, it's one brand of safe that's tough to crack.

With a wide variety of styles and configurations to choose from, Remington® makes a safe that's perfectly suited to your needs. Whether you choose the Silver, Gold or the Platinum Elite, you'll sleep easy knowing Remington's got your back.




**PLATINUM ELITE 48.** The finest all-around safes in the Remington® line. Ideal for firearm enthusiasts looking for high capacity and high-end features. Sporting external hinges with 24-K gold hinge caps, the massive Platinum Elite 48 safe easily stores up to 41 firearms. 48-cubic-foot volume with 30" overall depth. The Platinum Elite 48 also features a 10-gauge body, 15 active 1" locking bolts (2 on the top and 1 on the bottom) with upgraded, aluminum whisper-quiet bolt protectors and an Omega-certified fire resistant rating of 1200° for 60 minutes. Premium, velour buckskin interior and covered inside door panel.

**PLATINUM ELITE 35.** Many of the same features as our Platinum Elite 48: Extra-large 35-cubic-foot volume with 30" overall depth. Capacity for up to 37 firearms. The same 10-gauge body but with 13 active 1" door bolts (2 on the top and 1 on the bottom) offers Omega-certified fire protection rating of 1200° for 60 minutes. Available in black, metallic burgundy and green finishes with gold Remington logos and double gold pinstriping around door.

Refer to page 60 for shelving configurations.

**PLATINUM ELITE SAFE FEATURES**

- Omega-certified 1200° for 60 minutes fire rating
- Patented Flex Interior System
- 24K-gold-plated three-spoke handle and dial
- U.L.-listed residential security rating
- 1" composite door with external hinges
- 10-gauge steel body with 1" locking bolts
- Beige velour buckskin interior
- Sargent & Greenleaf bank-type locks
- Drill-resistant multi-layered hardplate
- Triple relockers
- Aluminum whisper-quiet bolt protectors
- Limited lifetime break-in warranty.

**PLATINUM ELITE COLORS:**

Black | Metallic Burgundy | Green

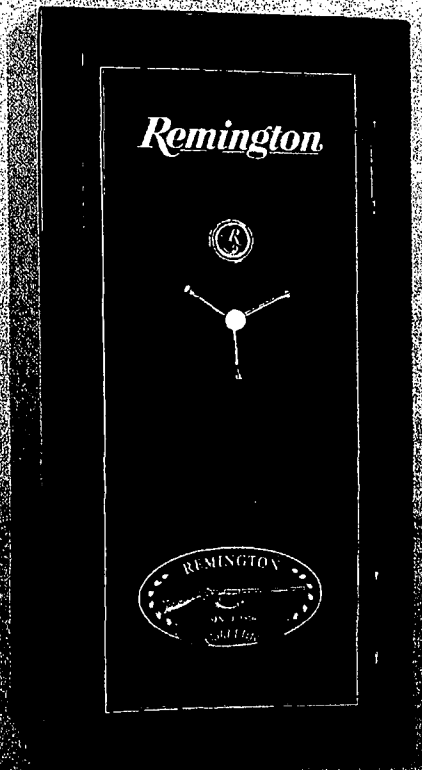
**PLATINUM ELITE SAFES**

| Safe Model | Dimensions (Width) | Depth Overall | Volume (Cubic ft.) | Approx. Weight | Active Bolts | Body Thickness | Door Thickness | Type of Interior | Interior Fabric | Fabric Color | Flex Universal | Flex Easy-Out | Flex Collector | Flex Executive |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Platinum Elite 48 | 42" x 72.5" x 27.5" | 30" | 48.46 | 1250 lbs | 15 All Active | 10 ga. | 1" | Flex | Velour Buckskin | Beige | 24 gun | 17 gun | 41 gun | 7 shelves |
| Platinum Elite 35 | 36" x 60.5" x 27.5" | 30" | 34.66 | 870 lbs | 13 All Active | 10 ga. | 1" | Flex | Velour Buckskin | Beige | 20 gun | 17 gun | 37 gun | 6 shelves |

ACCESSORIES

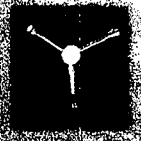


R 2198734




**GOLD ELITE 23.** The Gold Elite series incorporates many of the features found in our Platinum Elite safes. Features Omega fire protection package with 1200°/ 45-minute rating. Spacious 23-cubic-foot volume with 24.5" overall depth. Aluminum bolt guides and 1" composite door with three-spoke, polished brass handle. 12-gauge steel body features external hinges with polished brass hinge caps. Premium fabric interior. Capacity for up to 25 firearms. Available in black, metallic burgundy and green finishes with gold Remington® logos and gold pinstripe around door.

Eleven active door bolts with all-aluminum bolt protectors ensure maximum security and operate with whisper-quiet operation.



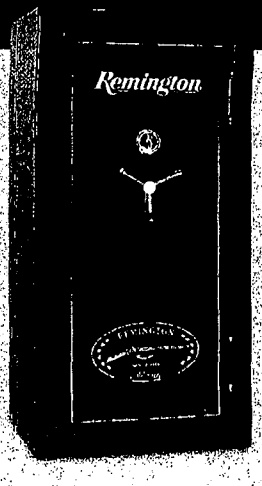
Three-spoke brass handle provides smooth, effortless entry and a classy look.

Flexible shelves in adjustable-height increments allow the final touches in customizing your safe's interior.

### GOLD ELITE SAFE FEATURES

- Omega-certified 1200° for 45 minutes fire rating
- Patented Flex Interior System
- U.L.-listed residential security rating
- Drill-resistant hardplate
- Aluminum whisper-quiet bolt protectors
- Limited lifetime break-in warranty

**GOLD ELITE 26 & 35.** The Gold Elite 26 features large 26-cubic-foot volume with 27" overall depth (up to 27 firearms capacity). The Gold Elite 35 has a spacious 35-cubic-foot volume with 30" overall depth (up to 39 firearms capacity). Both models feature: Eleven active door bolts with aluminum bolt guides, 1" composite door with a polished brass, three-spoke handle and a fire protection package with Omega-certified 1200°/45-minute rating. 11-gauge steel body also features wider-opening external hinges with polished brass hinge caps. Like the Gold Elite 23, the interior is a premium fabric and the body is offered in black, metallic burgundy or green.




**GOLD ELITE SAFES**

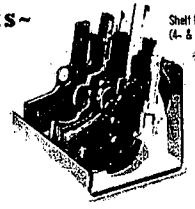
| Safe Model | Dimensions (W×H×D) | Depth Overall | Volume (Cubic ft.) | Approx. Weight | Active Bolts | Body Thickness | Door Thickness | Type of Interior | Interior Fabric | Fabric Color | Flex Universal | Flex Easy-Out | Flex Collector | Flex Executive |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gold Elite 35 | 36" x 60.5" x 27.5" | 30" | 35 | 785 lbs | 11 All Active | 11 ga. | 1" | Flex | Premium Fabric | Beige | 22 gun | 17 gun | 39 gun | 6 shelves |
| Gold Elite 26 | 30" x 60.5" x 24.5" | 27" | 25.73 | 660 lbs | 11 All Active | 11 ga. | 1" | Flex | Premium Fabric | Beige | 14 gun | 13 gun | 27 gun | 6 shelves |
| Gold Elite 23 | 30" x 60.5" x 22" | 24.5" | 23.11 | 560 lbs | 6 Active / 5 Stationary | 12 ga. | 1" | Flex | Premium Fabric | Beige | 15 gun | 10 gun | 25 gun | 6 shelves |

## ~SAFE/GUN CABINET OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES~

Three-Pack Trigger Blocks

Cable Lock

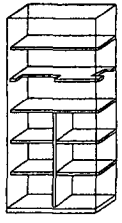
Electric Dehumidifier



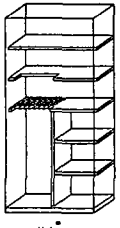
Shelf Pistol Rack (4- & 8-Gun)

## SHELVING CONFIGURATIONS – FLEX INTERIOR DESIGN

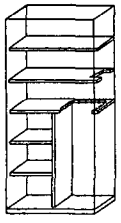
4-in-1 Interior System for Platinum and Gold Series allows customized shelving arrangements to optimize storage capabilities. (Note: line drawings represent Platinum 48.)



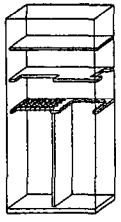
Executive



Universal



Easy-Out

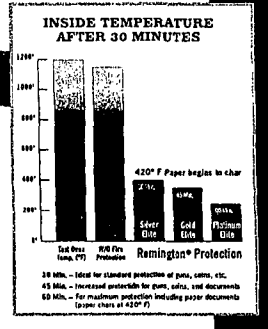


Collector

## FIRE PROTECTION PERFORMANCE

**CERTIFIED FIRE PROTECTION BY OMEGA POINT LABS.** The Remington Fire Protection Package is one of the finest available. So much so, in fact, that it meets stringent certification for protecting fire-sensitive paper items by Omega Point Laboratories (a level of protection that's also ideal for fine firearms). To achieve such performance, we install multiple layers of 5/8" fire insulation, along with a Palusol, fire-seal door gasket. Contents are protected up to 1200°F for at least 60 minutes for Platinum Elite, 45 minutes for Gold Elite and factory certified for 30 minutes on Silver Elite.

**All Remington® Safes Are U.L.-Listed Burglarproof.** The best safe-crackers in the business never steal a dime. They work for Underwriters Laboratories (U.L.). Since 1921, U.L. has tried to outsmart and overpower the most sophisticated security devices in America. Using state-of-the-art techniques, they test each safe to its limit—trying to force open the handle, blow off the lock and drill the bolt mechanism. You can rest assured that all Remington safes exceed these rigid standards and proudly bear U.L. security certification.

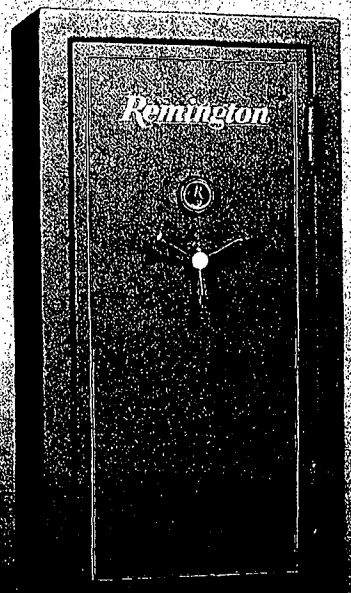







R 2198735

**SILVER ELITE SERIES.** Ideal for hunters and sport-shooters looking to step up from a traditional gun cabinet, the Silver Elite series offers proven fire security protection at a very affordable price.




**SILVER ELITE 23.** This 23-cubic-foot safe features external hinges with polished chrome hinge caps, aluminum bolt guides and holds up to 25 firearms. With ten 1" locking bolts (5 active/5 stationary), a 12-gauge gray granite textured body and three-spoke polished-chrome handle, it features a fire resistant rating of 1200° for 30 minutes. Gray fabric flex interior and covered inside door panel. Limited lifetime break-in warranty.

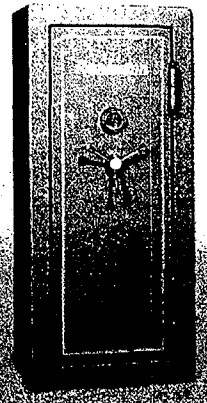
**SILVER ELITE 15.** Features roomy 15-cubic-foot volume with 22.5" overall depth. Capacity for up to 21 firearms. Fire protection option features 1200°/30-minute rating. Textured granite finish with silver Remington® logo and silver multi-spoke handle door. Only available with collector interior. [illegible]

**SILVER ELITE SAFE FEATURES**

- Factory-certified 1200° for 30 minutes fire rating
- Polished-chrome three-spoke handle and key dial
- U.L.-listed residential security rating
- 1" composite door with external hinges
- 12-gauge steel body with 1" locking bolts
- Dark gray fabric interior
- Aluminum bolt guides
- U.L.-listed Group 2 lock
- Limited lifetime break-in warranty

1200° 30 MINUTES

Silver Elite 15



**SILVER ELITE SAFES**

| Safe Model | Exterior Dimensions (H x W x D) | Depth Overall | Volume (Cubic ft.) | Approx. Weight | Active Bolts | Body Thickness | Door Thickness | Inside Interior | Interior Fabric | Fabric Color | Flex Universal | Flex Easy-Out | Flex Collector | Flex Exclusive |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Elite 23 | 30" x 60.5" x 22" | 24.5" | 23.11 | 500 lbs | 5 Active / 5 Stationary | 12 ga. | 1" | Flex | Fabric | Gray Fabric | 15 gun | 10 gun | 25 gun | 6 shelves |
| Silver Elite 15 | 24" x 55" x 20" | 22.5" | 15.28 | 375 lbs | 4 Active / 4 Stationary | 12 ga. | 1" | Collector | Fabric | Gray Fabric | N/A | N/A | 21 gun* | 2 shelves |

* Note: Silver Elite 15 has collector interior.

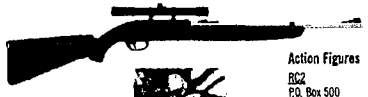
**Remington® RACING** The best-known name in the outdoors has joined with one of the best-known names in NASCAR®. In a multi-year deal that began in 2000, Remington® has become a significant supporter of Dale Earnhardt, Jr. in his quest for the NASCAR® Winston Cup title. In fact, Remington is an Associate Sponsor on the #8 Budweiser car. An avid hunter, outdoorsman and Remington shooter, Dale Jr. will share his love for Remington Country with millions of NASCAR® fans.

For more on Remington Racing, visit www.remington.com.

Dale Earnhardt Jr.™

Remington® has been making firearms for almost two centuries. For something to share the Remington name it faces the highest scrutiny – ours. On the following pages you will find everything from gifts and collectibles to the latest in hunting clothing, boots and gear. We even offer a credit card – so you can pay for the items you choose Remington style.

**Air Rifles**
CROSMAN
Route 5 & 20
East Bloomfield, NY 14443
(585) 657-3033
www.crosman.com



**Action Figures**
HUNTER DAN
P.O. Box 103
Greencastle, IN 46135
(765) 655-1400
www.hunterdan.com

**Action Figures**
RC2
P.O. Box 500
Dyersville, IA 52040
(319) 875-5694

**Tin Signs, Magnets, Light Switch Plates**
DESPERATE ENTERPRISES, INC.
728 E. Smith Road
Medina, OH 44256
(800) 732-4859

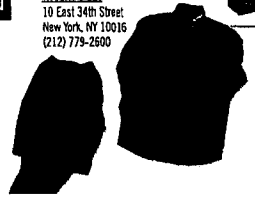
**Men's & Ladies' Wristwatches, Pocket Watches**
ADVANCE WATCH
47-50 33rd Street
Long Island City, NY 11101
(800) 874-0907

**Remington® Calendars**
CALENDAR PROMOTIONS/ GLOBAL MARKETING
1010 South Ninth Avenue
Washington, IA 52353
(800) 421-5254
(319) 653-6535

**T-Shirts**
UNIVERSAL APPAREL
217 Atlantic Avenue
North Hampton, NH 03862
(800) 983-6722
www.remingtontees.com

**Decorative Wooden Collectibles**
VINTAGE EDITIONS, INC.
88 Buff Lane
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(800) 662-8965
(828) 632-4185

**Thermal Underwear, Henleys**
WRIGHT'S LLC
10 East 34th Street
New York, NY 10016
(212) 779-2600



**Socks**
FOX RIVER MILLS, INC.
P.O. Box 298
Osage, IA 50461-0298
(800) 247-1815

**Wallets, Key Fobs, Checkbook Covers, Leather Belts**
ENGER-KRESS COMPANY
6510 Aurora Road
West Bend, WI 53090
(262) 629-1553
www.engerkress.com

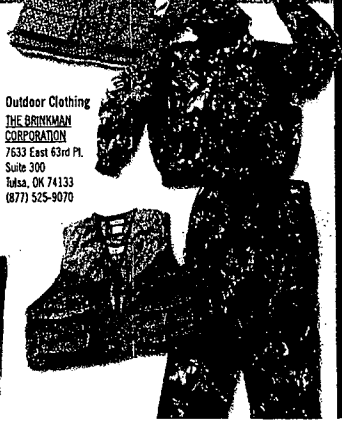
R 2198736

Remington
Big Game Edition ATV
ARCTIC CAT
P.O. Box 810
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
(218) 681-8558
www.arcticcat.com

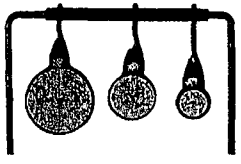
Wildlife Feeders
BA PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 291730
Kerrville, TX 78028
(830) 895-9800

Treestands
WW1 CORP.
P.O. Box 352
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-2540

Outdoor Clothing
THE BRINKMAN CORPORATION
7633 East 63rd Pl.
Suite 300
Tulsa, OK 74133
(877) 525-9070



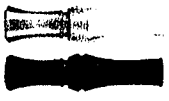
Metal Spinning Targets & Hunting Accessories
BIG GAME HUNTING & ACCESSORIES
P.O. Box 382
Windom, MN 56101
(507) 831-4350

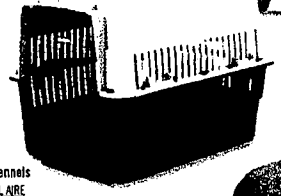


Wildlife Food Plot Seed & Deer Minerals
SUPERIOR QUALITY PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 10894
Green Bay, WI 54313
(920) 496-1039

Remington® Sporting Dogs
COASTAL PET PRODUCTS
911 Leadway Ave.
Alliance, OH 44601
(800) 321-0248

Game Calls
WILEY OUTDOORS
115-A Willie Drive
Pearl, MS 39208
(662) 324-9188
www.remingtongamecalls.com





Headwear
OUTDOOR CAP COMPANY INC.
1200 Melissa Lane
Bentonville, AR 72712
(800) 826-6047
(501) 273-5870

Waterfowl Decoys
BOND MANUFACTURING
1666 Willow Pass Road
Bay Point, CA 94565
(925) 665-3125
www.remingtondecoys.com

Dog Kennels
KENNEL AIRE
N4 W31844 Whitetail Run
Delafield, WI 53018
(800) 346-0134

Gun Cases & Paper Targets
THE ALLEN COMPANY
P.O. Box 445, 525 Burbank Street
Broomfield, CO 80038-0445
(303) 469-1857

Remington® Credit Cards
MBNA SOUTHERN-ATLANTA
210 Town Park Drive
Kennesaw, GA 30144-5514
(678) 797-7530

R 2198737

Finding the correct ammunition and understanding how it performs is key to not only getting the most out of your rifle, but for safety's sake as well. To help you better understand centerfire ballistics, Remington has compiled a series of tables to make it easy to identify the proper ammunition and to measure its performance through velocity, energy and trajectory.

**RIFLE VELOCITY VS BARREL LENGTH.**

These tables were calculated by computer. A standard scientific technique was used to predict trajectories from the best available data for each round. Trajectories shown typify the ammunition's performance at sea level, but note that they may vary due to atmospheric conditions and the equipment.

All velocity and energy figures in these charts have been derived by using test barrels of indicated lengths.

Ballistics shown are for 24" barrels, except those for 30 carbine and 44 Remington Magnum, which are for 20" barrels. These barrel lengths were chosen as representative, as it's impractical to show performance figures for all barrel lengths.

The muzzle velocities, muzzle energies and trajectory data in these tables represent the approximate performance expected of each specified loading. Differences in barrel lengths, internal firearm dimensions, temperature and test procedure can produce actual velocities that vary from those given here.

**CENTERFIRE RIFLE VELOCITY VS. BARREL LENGTH**

| Muzzle Velocity Range (Ft./Sec.) | Approx. Change in Muzzle Velocity per 1" Change in Barrel Length (Ft./Sec.) |
|---|---|
| 2000-2500 | 10 |
| 2500-3000 | 20 |
| 3000-3500 | 30 |
| 3500-4000 | 40 |

1. Determine how much shorter, or longer, your barrel is than the test barrel.
2. In the left column of the chart (left), select the muzzle-velocity class of your cartridge.
3. To the right of that class, read the approximate change in velocity per inch of barrel length.
4. Multiply this number by the difference in the length of your barrel from that of the test barrel.
5. If your barrel is shorter than the test barrel, subtract this figure from the muzzle velocity shown for your cartridge.
6. If your barrel is longer, add this figure to the muzzle velocity shown.

The trajectory figures shown in these ballistic tables are the rise or drop, in inches, of the bullet from a direct line of sight at selected yardage. Sighting-in distances have been set at 100 to 250 yards.

The line of sight used is 1½" above the axis of the bore. Since the rise or drop figures shown at the stated yardage are points of impact, you must hold low for positive figures, high for negative figures.

Many shooters who use the same cartridge often find it helpful to commit the rise and drop figures for that cartridge to memory, or tape them to their rifle stock. That way, they know instantly the right "hold" as soon as they estimate the target's range.

**VENTED TEST BARREL BALLISTICS.**

This Remington-patented, industry-accepted method provides data that more precisely reflect actual use of revolver ammunition. It considers cylinder gap, barrel length, powder position, and production tolerances. Although our final values differ from conventional figures, the ammunition is unchanged. Key elements of our patented procedure include: (a) horizontal powder orientation; (b) cylinder gap: .008"; (c) barrel length: 4".

**INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART**

Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.

**RIMFIRE**

22 W.R.F.
22 Remington Special
22 Win. Model 1890 in a 22 Win. Mag. Rimfire but not conversely

**CENTERFIRE**

25-20 Remington
25-20 W.C.F.
25-20 Win.
25-20 Win. High Speed
25-20 Marlin
25 W.C.F.

6mm Rem.
244 Remington

25 Automatic
25 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
25 (6.35mm) Automatic
6.35mm Browning

7mm Express Remington
280 Remington

**CENTERFIRE (CONT.)**

30-30 Sav.
30-30 Win.
30-30 Win. Accelerator* (SEE NOTE A)
30-30 Marlin
30-30 Win. High Speed
30 W.C.F.

32 Colt Automatic
32 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP)
32 (7.65mm) Automatic
7.65mm Automatic Pistol
7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)

32 Short Colt in 32 Long Colt but not conversely (SEE NOTE C)

32 S&W in 32 S&W Long but not conversely

32 S&W Long
32 Colt New Police
32 Colt Police Positive

**CENTERFIRE (CONT.)**

32 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)
32 Win. (SEE NOTE A)
32-20 Win. High Speed (SEE NOTE A)

32-20 Colt L.M.R
32-20 W.C.F (SEE NOTE G)
32-20 Win. and Marlin

38 S&W
38 Colt New Police
380 Webley

38 Colt Special
38 S&W Special
38 Special Targetmaster®
38 S&W Special Mid-Range (SEE NOTE D)
38 Special +P (SEE NOTE B)
38-44 Special +P (SEE NOTE B)
38 Special
38 Special Flat Point

38 Short Colt in 38 Long Colt but not conversely. Both can be used in 38 Special

38 Marlin
38 Win. (SEE NOTE A)

**CENTERFIRE (CONT.)**

38 Remington (SEE NOTE A)
38-40 Win.
38 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)

38 Automatic in 38 Super +P but not conversely

380 Automatic
9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz)

9mm Luger (SEE NOTE E)
9mm Parabellum

44 S&W Special (SEE NOTE F)

44 Marlin
44 Win.
44 Remington
44-40 Win.
44 W.C.F.

45-70 Government
45-70 Marlin, Win.
45-70-405

**NOTE A:** High-speed cartridges must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.

**NOTE B:** Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.

**NOTE C:** Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S&W or 32 S&W Long.

**NOTE D:** All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

**NOTE E:** 9mm sub machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns.

**NOTE F:** 44 Russian and 44 S&W Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely.

**NOTE G:** Not to be used in Win. M-66 and M-73.





| Caliber | | Index/EDI Number | Wt. (Grs.) | Bullet Style | Primer Number | Velocity (Ft./Sec.) Muzzle | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Energy (Ft.-Lbs.) Muzzle | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Short-Range¹ Trajectory* 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | Long-Range² Trajectory* 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Ballistic Co-efficient |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 Remington | ★ | PRA17RA | 20 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 7½ | 4250 | 3594 | 3028 | 2529 | 2081 | 1684 | 802 | 574 | 407 | 284 | 192 | 126 | -0.4 | 0.1 | zero | -0.9 | -2.8 | -5.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | zero | -2.5 | -11.8 | -29.2 | 0.185 |
| | | R17R2 | 25 | Hornady Hollow Point | 7½ | 4040 | 3284 | 2644 | 2086 | 1606 | 1235 | 906 | 599 | 388 | 242 | 143 | 85 | 0.0 | 0.3 | zero | -1.3 | -3.8 | -7.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | zero | -3.3 | -16.6 | -43.6 | 0.151 |
| 22 Hornet | | R22HN1 | 45 | Pointed Soft Point | 6½ | 2690 | 2042 | 1502 | 1128 | 948 | 840 | 723 | 417 | 225 | 127 | 90 | 70 | 0.0 | zero | -2.1 | -7.1 | -16.0 | -30.0 | 1.4 | zero | -4.3 | -12.4 | -25.8 | -74.2 | -162.0 | 0.130 |
| | | R22HN2 | 45 | Hollow Point | 6½ | 2690 | 2042 | 1502 | 1128 | 948 | 840 | 723 | 417 | 225 | 127 | 90 | 70 | 0.0 | zero | -2.1 | -7.1 | -16.0 | -30.0 | 1.4 | zero | -4.3 | -12.4 | -25.8 | -74.2 | -162.0 | 0.130 |
| 220 Swift | | R220S1 | 50 | Pointed Soft Point | 7½ | 3780 | 3158 | 2617 | 2135 | 1710 | 1357 | 1586 | 1107 | 760 | 506 | 325 | 204 | 0.0 | 0.3 | zero | -1.4 | -4.0 | -8.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | zero | -2.3 | -6.2 | -20.1 | -46.1 | 0.175 |
| 221 Rem. Fireball | ★ | PRA221FB | 50 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 7½ | 2995 | 2605 | 2247 | 1918 | 1622 | 1368 | 996 | 753 | 560 | 408 | 292 | 208 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.2 | -6.1 | -12.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | zero | -3.4 | -8.6 | -27.1 | -58.0 | 0.238 |
| 222 Remington | | R222R1 | 50 | Pointed Soft Point | 7½ | 3140 | 2602 | 2123 | 1700 | 1350 | 1107 | 1094 | 752 | 500 | 321 | 202 | 136 | 0.1 | 0.7 | zero | -2.3 | -6.5 | -13.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | zero | -3.6 | -9.7 | -31.7 | -72.8 | 0.175 |
| | | R222R3 | 50 | Power-Lokt® Hollow Point | 7½ | 3140 | 2635 | 2182 | 1777 | 1432 | 1172 | 1094 | 771 | 529 | 351 | 228 | 152 | 0.1 | 0.7 | zero | -2.2 | -6.2 | -12.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.5 | -9.2 | -29.6 | -67.1 | 0.168 |
| | ★ | PRA222RB | 50 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 7½ | 3140 | 2744 | 2380 | 2045 | 1740 | 1471 | 1094 | 836 | 629 | 464 | 336 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.4 | -10.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | zero | -3.0 | -7.8 | -23.9 | -51.7 | 0.242 |
| 223 Remington | ★ | PRA223RB | 50 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 7½ | 3300 | 2889 | 2514 | 2168 | 1851 | 1568 | 1209 | 927 | 701 | 522 | 380 | 273 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.7 | -4.8 | -9.4 | -0.1 | 1.3 | zero | -2.6 | -6.9 | -21.2 | -45.8 | 0.242 |
| | ★ | PRA223RC | 55 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 7½ | 3240 | 2854 | 2500 | 2172 | 1871 | 1598 | 1282 | 995 | 763 | 576 | 427 | 312 | 0.2 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -5.1 | -9.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -2.8 | -7.1 | -21.7 | -46.3 | 0.255 |
| | | R223R1 | 55 | Pointed Soft Point | 7½ | 3240 | 2747 | 2304 | 1905 | 1554 | 1270 | 1282 | 921 | 648 | 443 | 295 | 197 | 0.0 | 0.6 | zero | -2.0 | -5.6 | -11.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | zero | -3.1 | -8.2 | -26.2 | -58.6 | 0.197 |
| | | R223R2 | 55 | Power-Lokt® Hollow Point | 7½ | 3240 | 2773 | 2352 | 1969 | 1627 | 1341 | 1282 | 939 | 675 | 473 | 323 | 220 | 0.0 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.4 | -10.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -3.0 | -7.9 | -24.8 | -55.1 | 0.209 |
| | | R223R3 | 55 | Metal Case | 7½ | 3240 | 2759 | 2326 | 1933 | 1587 | 1301 | 1282 | 929 | 660 | 456 | 307 | 207 | 0.0 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.5 | -11.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | zero | -3.1 | -8.1 | -25.5 | -57.0 | 0.202 |
| | | R223R6 | 62 | Hollow Point Match | 7½ | 3025 | 2572 | 2162 | 1792 | 1471 | 1217 | 1260 | 911 | 643 | 442 | 298 | 204 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.3 | -6.5 | -12.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | zero | -3.6 | -9.4 | -29.9 | -66.4 | 0.205 |
| 22-250 Remington | | R22501 | 55 | Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3680 | 3137 | 2656 | 2222 | 1832 | 1493 | 1654 | 1201 | 861 | 603 | 410 | 272 | 0.0 | 0.3 | zero | -1.4 | -4.0 | -8.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.8 | zero | -3.3 | -15.5 | -38.3 | 0.197 |
| | | R22502 | 55 | Power-Lokt® Hollow Point | 9½ | 3680 | 3209 | 2785 | 2400 | 2046 | 1725 | 1654 | 1257 | 947 | 703 | 511 | 363 | 0.0 | 0.3 | zero | -1.3 | -3.7 | -7.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | zero | -3.0 | -13.7 | -32.8 | 0.230 |
| | ★ | PRA2250RB | 50 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 3725 | 3272 | 2864 | 2491 | 2147 | 1832 | 1540 | 1188 | 910 | 689 | 512 | 372 | 0.0 | 0.3 | zero | -1.2 | -3.5 | -7.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | zero | -2.8 | -12.8 | -30.4 | 0.242 |
| 6mm Remington‡ | | R6MM4 | 100 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3100 | 2829 | 2573 | 2332 | 2104 | 1889 | 2133 | 1777 | 1470 | 1207 | 983 | 792 | 0.0 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -4.8 | -9.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | zero | -2.6 | -6.7 | -19.8 | -40.8 | 0.356 |
| 243 Win. | ★ | PRA243WB | 75 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 3375 | 3065 | 2775 | 2504 | 2248 | 2008 | 1897 | 1564 | 1282 | 1044 | 842 | 671 | 0.0 | 0.4 | zero | -1.4 | -4.0 | -7.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | zero | -3.0 | -13.3 | -30.6 | 0.330 |
| | | R243W1 | 80 | Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3350 | 2955 | 2593 | 2259 | 1951 | 1670 | 1993 | 1551 | 1194 | 906 | 676 | 495 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.5 | -8.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.0 | zero | -3.5 | -15.8 | -37.3 | 0.255 |
| | | R243W2 | 80 | Power-Lokt® Hollow Point | 9½ | 3350 | 2955 | 2593 | 2259 | 1951 | 1670 | 1993 | 1551 | 1194 | 906 | 676 | 495 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.5 | -8.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.0 | zero | -3.5 | -15.8 | -37.3 | 0.255 |
| | | PRSC243WA | 90 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ | 3120 | 2871 | 2635 | 2411 | 2199 | 1997 | 1946 | 1647 | 1388 | 1162 | 966 | 797 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.7 | -4.5 | -8.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | zero | -2.5 | -6.4 | -18.8 | -38.3 | 0.390 |
| | | PRA243WA | 95 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 3120 | 2847 | 2590 | 2347 | 2118 | 1902 | 2053 | 1710 | 1415 | 1162 | 946 | 763 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.7 | -4.6 | -9.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | zero | -2.7 | -6.6 | -19.5 | -40.2 | 0.355 |
| | | PRC243WC | 100 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2960 | 2709 | 2471 | 2246 | 2033 | 1832 | 1945 | 1629 | 1356 | 1120 | 917 | 745 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -2.0 | -5.3 | -10.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | zero | -2.9 | -7.3 | -21.6 | -44.3 | 0.373 |
| | | R243W3 | 100 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2960 | 2697 | 2449 | 2215 | 1993 | 1786 | 1945 | 1615 | 1332 | 1089 | 882 | 708 | 0.1 | 0.7 | zero | -2.0 | -5.4 | -10.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | zero | -2.9 | -7.5 | -22.1 | -45.4 | 0.356 |
| 25-06 Remington | | R25062 | 100 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3230 | 2893 | 2580 | 2287 | 2014 | 1762 | 2316 | 1858 | 1478 | 1161 | 901 | 689 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.7 | -4.6 | -9.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | zero | -2.6 | -6.6 | -19.8 | -41.7 | 0.292 |
| | ★ | PRC2506RA | 115 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3000 | 2751 | 2516 | 2293 | 2081 | 1881 | 2298 | 1933 | 1616 | 1342 | 1106 | 903 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.1 | -9.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | zero | -2.8 | -7.1 | -20.7 | -42.5 | 0.380 |
| | | R25063 | 120 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2990 | 2730 | 2484 | 2252 | 2032 | 1825 | 2382 | 1985 | 1644 | 1351 | 1100 | 887 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.2 | -10.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | zero | -2.8 | -7.2 | -21.4 | -44.1 | 0.362 |
| 25-20 Win. | | R25202 | 86 | Soft Point | 6½ | 1460 | 1194 | 1030 | 931 | 858 | 797 | 407 | 272 | 203 | 165 | 141 | 121 | zero | -3.5 | -13.2 | -30.0 | -54.7 | -89.1 | zero | -7.9 | -22.9 | -45.8 | -78.5 | -171.0 | -315.5 | 0.190 |
| 250 Savage | | R250SV | 100 | Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2820 | 2504 | 2210 | 1936 | 1684 | 1461 | 1765 | 1392 | 1084 | 832 | 630 | 474 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.1 | -8.7 | -15.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | zero | -3.6 | -9.2 | -27.7 | -58.6 | 0.285 |
| 257 Roberts | | R257 | 117 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2650 | 2291 | 1961 | 1663 | 1404 | 1199 | 1824 | 1363 | 999 | 718 | 512 | 373 | 0.0 | zero | -1.6 | -5.2 | -10.5 | -19.5 | 2.6 | 2.3 | zero | -4.1 | -11.7 | -36.1 | -78.2 | 0.240 |
| 6.5x55 Swedish | | R65SWE1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2550 | 2353 | 2164 | 1984 | 1814 | 1654 | 2021 | 1720 | 1456 | 1224 | 1023 | 850 | 0.0 | zero | -1.5 | -4.8 | -9.9 | -17.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | zero | -3.9 | -9.8 | -27.0 | -57.8 | 0.435 |
| 6.5mm Remington Mag | ★ | R65MM2 | 120 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3210 | 2905 | 2621 | 2353 | 2102 | 1867 | 2745 | 2248 | 1830 | 1475 | 1177 | 929 | 0.4 | 0.7 | zero | -1.8 | -4.9 | -9.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.1 | zero | -3.5 | -15.5 | -35.3 | 0.323 |
| 260 Remington | | PRA260RA | 120 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 2890 | 2697 | 2512 | 2334 | 2163 | 2000 | 2392 | 2083 | 1807 | 1560 | 1340 | 1146 | 0.1 | 0.7 | zero | -1.8 | -4.9 | -9.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | zero | -2.8 | -7.2 | -20.7 | -41.7 | 0.480 |
| | | R260R1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2750 | 2544 | 2347 | 2158 | 1979 | 1812 | 2351 | 2011 | 1712 | 1448 | 1217 | 1021 | 0.1 | 0.8 | zero | -2.3 | -6.1 | -11.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | zero | -3.3 | -8.3 | -24.0 | -47.2 | 0.435 |
| | ★ | PRC260RB | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2750 | 2554 | 2365 | 2185 | 2013 | 1849 | 2351 | 2027 | 1739 | 1484 | 1260 | 1063 | 0.3 | 0.8 | zero | -2.2 | -6.0 | -1.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | zero | -3.2 | -8.1 | -23.6 | -47.6 | 0.457 |
| 264 Win. Mag. | | R264W2 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3030 | 2782 | 2548 | 2326 | 2114 | 1914 | 2854 | 2406 | 2018 | 1682 | 1389 | 1139 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -5.0 | -9.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -2.7 | -6.9 | -20.2 | -41.3 | 0.384 |
| 6.8mm Rem. SPC | ★ | R68R1 | 115 | Open Tip Match (OTM) | 9½ | 2800 | 2535 | 2285 | 2049 | 1828 | 1625 | 2002 | 1641 | 1333 | 1072 | 853 | 674 | 0.3 | 0.8 | zero | -2.3 | -6.3 | -12.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | zero | -3.4 | -8.7 | -25.6 | -53.0 | 0.340 |
| | ★ | R68R2 | 115 | Metal Case | 9½ | 2800 | 2523 | 2262 | 2017 | 1789 | 1580 | 2002 | 1625 | 1307 | 1039 | 817 | 638 | 0.3 | 0.8 | zero | -2.3 | -6.4 | -12.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | zero | -3.5 | -8.8 | -26.2 | -54.5 | 0.325 |
| | ★ | RM68R1 | 115 | Boat Tail Hollow Point (Match) | 9½ | 2800 | 2535 | 2285 | 2049 | 1828 | 1625 | 2002 | 1641 | 1333 | 1072 | 853 | 674 | 0.3 | 0.8 | zero | -2.3 | -6.3 | -12.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | zero | -3.4 | -8.7 | -25.6 | -53.0 | 0.340 |
| 270 Win. | | R270W1 | 100 | Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3320 | 2924 | 2561 | 2225 | 1916 | 1636 | 2448 | 1898 | 1456 | 1099 | 815 | 594 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.6 | -9.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | zero | -3.6 | -16.2 | -38.5 | 0.252 |
| | ★ | RL270W2 | 115 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2710 | 2412 | 2133 | 1873 | 1636 | 1425 | 1875 | 1485 | 1161 | 896 | 683 | 519 | 0.1 | zero | -1.6 | -4.8 | -10.0 | -17.8 | 1.0 | zero | -2.7 | -7.4 | -14.2 | -35.6 | -70.1 | 0.295 |
| | | PRA270WA | 130 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 3060 | 2845 | 2639 | 2442 | 2254 | 2076 | 2702 | 2335 | 2009 | 1721 | 1467 | 1243 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.7 | -4.7 | -9.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | zero | -2.4 | -6.4 | -18.6 | -37.7 | 0.447 |
| | | PRSC270WA | 130 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ | 3060 | 2838 | 2627 | 2425 | 2232 | 2048 | 2702 | 2325 | 1991 | 1697 | 1438 | 1211 | 0.0 | 0.6 | zero | -1.7 | -4.7 | -9.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | zero | -2.5 | -6.5 | -18.8 | -38.2 | 0.433 |
| | | R270W2 | 130 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3060 | 2776 | 2510 | 2259 | 2022 | 1801 | 2702 | 2225 | 1818 | 1472 | 1180 | 936 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -5.1 | -9.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -2.8 | -7.0 | -20.9 | -43.3 | 0.336 |
| | | R270W3 | 130 | Bronze Point™ | 9½ | 3060 | 2802 | 2559 | 2329 | 2110 | 1904 | 2702 | 2267 | 1890 | 1565 | 1285 | 1046 | 0.0 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -4.9 | -9.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | zero | -2.7 | -6.8 | -20.0 | -41.1 | 0.372 |
| | | PRC270WB | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2925 | 2667 | 2424 | 2193 | 1975 | 1771 | 2659 | 2211 | 1826 | 1495 | 1212 | 975 | 0.1 | 0.7 | zero | -2.0 | -5.5 | -10.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -3.0 | -7.6 | -22.5 | -46.4 | 0.360 |
| | | RS270WA | 140 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2925 | 2652 | 2394 | 2152 | 1923 | 1711 | 2659 | 2186 | 1782 | 1439 | 1150 | 910 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.1 | -5.6 | -10.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -3.1 | -7.8 | -23.2 | -48.0 | 0.339 |
| | | R270W4 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2850 | 2504 | 2183 | 1886 | 1618 | 1385 | 2705 | 2087 | 1587 | 1185 | 872 | 639 | 0.3 | 0.8 | zero | -2.4 | -6.7 | -13.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | zero | -3.6 | -9.4 | -28.6 | -61.2 | 0.261 |

Note: These ballistics reflected a test barrel length of 24" except those for 30 Carbine and 44 Remington Magnum which are 20" barrels. Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test barrel results. "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in.

* Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.

† 280 Remington and 7mm Express Remington are interchangeable.

‡ 6mm Remington and 244 Remington are interchangeable.

¹ Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

² Bullet does not rise more than 3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

☐ Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra (page 32)

☐ Premier® AccuTip™ (page 33)

☐ Premier® Swift Scirocco Bonded (page 33)

☐ Premier® A-Frame (page 33)

★ New for 2004



R 2198738

| Caliber | Index/EDI Number | Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Style | Primer Number | Velocity (ft/sec.) Muzzle | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Energy (ft-lbs.) Muzzle | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Short-Range[1] Trajectory* 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | Long-Range[2] Trajectory* 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Ballistic Co-efficient |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 280 Remington† | R280R3 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3000 | 2758 | 2528 | 2309 | 2102 | 1905 | 2797 | 2363 | 1986 | 1657 | 1373 | 1128 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.1 | -9.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -2.8 | -7.0 | -20.5 | -42.0 | 0.390 |
| | R280R1 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2890 | 2624 | 2373 | 2135 | 1912 | 1705 | 2781 | 2293 | 1875 | 1518 | 1217 | 968 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.1 | -5.8 | -11.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.1 | -8.0 | -23.6 | -48.8 | 0.346 |
| | R280R2 | 165 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2820 | 2510 | 2220 | 1950 | 1701 | 1479 | 2913 | 2308 | 1805 | 1393 | 1060 | 801 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.1 | -8.6 | -15.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | zero | -3.6 | -9.1 | -27.4 | -57.8 | 0.290 |
| 7mm-08 Remington | R7M082 | 120 | Hollow Point | 9½ | 3000 | 2725 | 2467 | 2223 | 1992 | 1778 | 2398 | 1979 | 1621 | 1316 | 1058 | 842 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.3 | -10.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | zero | -2.9 | -7.3 | -21.7 | -44.9 | 0.343 |
| | R7M081 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2860 | 2625 | 2402 | 2189 | 1988 | 1798 | 2542 | 2142 | 1793 | 1490 | 1228 | 1005 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.1 | -5.7 | -11.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.1 | -7.8 | -22.9 | -46.8 | 0.390 |
| * | PRA7M08RB | 140 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 2860 | 2670 | 2489 | 2314 | 2146 | 1986 | 2542 | 2216 | 1925 | 1664 | 1432 | 1225 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.0 | -5.4 | -10.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -2.9 | -7.3 | -21.1 | -42.5 | 0.486 |
| 7mm Rem Magnum | PRC7MMRA | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3175 | 2934 | 2707 | 2490 | 2283 | 2086 | 3133 | 2676 | 2277 | 1927 | 1620 | 1353 | 0.1 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.3 | -8.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | zero | -2.4 | -6.0 | -17.7 | -36.0 | 0.409 |
| | R7MM4 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3175 | 2923 | 2684 | 2458 | 2243 | 2039 | 3133 | 2655 | 2240 | 1878 | 1564 | 1292 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.4 | -8.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | zero | -3.2 | -14.2 | -32.0 | 0.390 |
| * | RL7MM4 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2710 | 2482 | 2265 | 2059 | 1865 | 1683 | 2283 | 1915 | 1595 | 1318 | 1081 | 880 | 0.0 | zero | -1.5 | -4.5 | -9.2 | -15.7 | 1.0 | zero | -2.5 | -6.7 | -12.8 | -31.3 | -59.9 | 0.388 |
| | PRSC7MMB | 150 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ M | 3110 | 2927 | 2751 | 2582 | 2419 | 2262 | 3221 | 2852 | 2520 | 2220 | 1948 | 1704 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.3 | -8.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | zero | -2.3 | -5.9 | -17.0 | -34.0 | 0.533 |
| | PRA7MMRB | 150 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ M | 3110 | 2926 | 2749 | 2579 | 2415 | 2258 | 3221 | 2850 | 2516 | 2215 | 1943 | 1697 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.3 | -8.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | zero | -2.3 | -5.9 | -17 | -34.1 | 0.530 |
| | R7MM2 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3110 | 2830 | 2568 | 2320 | 2085 | 1866 | 3221 | 2667 | 2196 | 1792 | 1448 | 1160 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.6 | -9.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | zero | -2.5 | -6.6 | -20.2 | -43.4 | 0.346 |
| | PRC7MMRC | 160 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2950 | 2724 | 2510 | 2305 | 2109 | 1924 | 3091 | 2636 | 2237 | 1887 | 1581 | 1315 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.2 | -10.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | zero | -2.8 | -7.1 | -20.8 | -42.4 | 0.415 |
| | RS7MMA | 160 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2900 | 2659 | 2430 | 2212 | 2006 | 1812 | 2987 | 2511 | 2097 | 1739 | 1430 | 1166 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.0 | -5.5 | -10.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -3.0 | -6.9 | -19.8 | -40.0 | 0.382 |
| | R7MM3 | 175 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2860 | 2645 | 2440 | 2244 | 2057 | 1879 | 3178 | 2718 | 2313 | 1956 | 1644 | 1372 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.1 | -5.6 | -10.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -3.0 | -7.6 | -22.1 | -44.8 | 0.427 |
| 7mm STW | RS7MSTWA | 140 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3325 | 3020 | 2735 | 2467 | 2215 | 1978 | 3436 | 2834 | 2324 | 1892 | 1525 | 1215 | 0.0 | 0.4 | zero | -1.5 | -4.1 | -8.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 | zero | -3.1 | -13.8 | -31.5 | 0.332 |
| | R7MSTW1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3325 | 3064 | 2818 | 2585 | 2364 | 2153 | 3436 | 2918 | 2468 | 2077 | 1737 | 1441 | 0.0 | 0.4 | zero | -1.4 | -3.9 | -7.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | zero | -2.9 | -12.8 | -28.8 | 0.390 |
| 7mm Mauser (7x57) | R7MSR1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2660 | 2435 | 2221 | 2018 | 1827 | 1648 | 2199 | 1843 | 1533 | 1266 | 1037 | 844 | 0.0 | zero | -1.4 | -4.4 | -9.1 | -15.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | zero | -3.6 | -9.2 | -27.4 | -55.3 | 0.390 |
| 7mm Remington SA Ultra Mag™ | PR7SM1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3110 | 2828 | 2563 | 2313 | 2077 | 1856 | 3221 | 2663 | 2188 | 1782 | 1437 | 1147 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -4.8 | -9.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.1 | zero | -3.6 | -15.8 | -36.1 | 0.346 |
| * | PR7SM4 | 160 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2960 | 2733 | 2516 | 2313 | 2117 | 1931 | 3112 | 2654 | 2252 | 1900 | 1592 | 1931 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.2 | -9.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | zero | -3.7 | -16.2 | -36.5 | 0.414 |
| | PR7SM2 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3175 | 2934 | 2707 | 2490 | 2283 | 2086 | 3133 | 2676 | 2277 | 1927 | 1620 | 1353 | 0.1 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.3 | -8.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | zero | -2.4 | -6.0 | -17.7 | -36.0 | 0.409 |
| 7mm Rem Ultra Mag™ | PR7UM1 | 140 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3425 | 3158 | 2907 | 2669 | 2444 | 2229 | 3646 | 3099 | 2626 | 2214 | 1856 | 1545 | 0.0 | 0.4 | zero | -1.3 | -3.6 | -7.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 | zero | -2.7 | -11.9 | -27.0 | 0.409 |
| 30 Carbine | R30CAR | 110 | Soft Point | 6½ | 1990 | 1567 | 1236 | 1035 | 923 | 842 | 967 | 600 | 373 | 262 | 208 | 173 | 0.6 | zero | -4.2 | -12.9 | -27.2 | -48.6 | zero | -4.2 | -12.3 | -27.2 | -48.6 | -116.6 | -225.5 | 0.166 |
| 30-30 Win. Accelerator® | R3030A | 55 | Soft Point | 9½ | 3400 | 2693 | 2085 | 1570 | 1187 | 986 | 1412 | 886 | 521 | 301 | 172 | 119 | 0.0 | 0.6 | zero | -2.2 | -6.2 | -13.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | zero | -3.5 | -9.9 | -34.3 | -83.3 | 0.139 |
| 30-30 Win. | R30301 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2390 | 1973 | 1605 | 1303 | 1095 | 974 | 1902 | 1296 | 858 | 565 | 399 | 316 | 0.2 | zero | -2.4 | -7.6 | -16.1 | -28.8 | 1.6 | zero | -4.3 | -12.1 | -24.0 | -64.2 | -133.2 | 0.193 |
| | R30302 | 170 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2200 | 1895 | 1619 | 1381 | 1191 | 1061 | 1827 | 1355 | 989 | 720 | 535 | 425 | 0.3 | zero | -2.7 | -8.3 | -17.1 | -29.9 | 1.8 | zero | -4.6 | -12.6 | -24.5 | -62.6 | -125.3 | 0.254 |
| | R30303 | 170 | Core-Lokt® Hollow Point | 9½ | 2200 | 1895 | 1619 | 1381 | 1191 | 1061 | 1827 | 1355 | 989 | 720 | 535 | 425 | 0.3 | zero | -2.7 | -8.3 | -17.1 | -29.9 | 1.8 | zero | -4.6 | -12.6 | -24.5 | -62.6 | -125.3 | 0.254 |
| 30-40 Krag | R30402 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2430 | 2213 | 2007 | 1813 | 1632 | 1468 | 2360 | 1957 | 1610 | 1314 | 1064 | 861 | 0.1 | zero | -1.8 | -5.6 | -11.6 | -18.6 | 1.2 | zero | -3.2 | -8.5 | -15.0 | -39.9 | -76.7 | 0.383 |
| 30-06 Springfield Accelerator® | R30069 | 55 | Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 4080 | 3484 | 2964 | 2499 | 2080 | 1706 | 2033 | 1482 | 1073 | 763 | 528 | 355 | 0.0 | 0.2 | zero | -1.0 | -3.0 | -6.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | zero | -2.6 | -12.2 | -30.0 | 0.197 |
| 30-06 Springfield | R30061 | 125 | Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 3140 | 2780 | 2447 | 2138 | 1853 | 1595 | 2736 | 2145 | 1662 | 1269 | 953 | 706 | 0.0 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.2 | -10.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -2.8 | -7.4 | -22.4 | -47.6 | 0.268 |
| * | RL30062 | 125 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2660 | 2335 | 2034 | 1757 | 1509 | 1300 | 1964 | 1513 | 1148 | 856 | 632 | 469 | -1.2 | zero | -1.7 | -5.2 | -10.9 | -18.9 | 1.1 | zero | -3.0 | -8.0 | -15.5 | -37.4 | -78.7 | 0.267 |
| | PRSC3006C | 150 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ | 2910 | 2696 | 2492 | 2298 | 2111 | 1934 | 2820 | 2421 | 2069 | 1758 | 1485 | 1246 | 0.1 | 0.7 | zero | -2.0 | -5.3 | -10.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | zero | -2.9 | -7.3 | -21.1 | -42.3 | 0.435 |
| | PRA3006A | 150 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 2910 | 2686 | 2473 | 2270 | 2077 | 1893 | 2820 | 2403 | 2037 | 1716 | 1436 | 1193 | 0.1 | 0.7 | zero | -2.0 | -5.4 | -10.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -2.9 | -7.4 | -21.5 | -43.7 | 0.415 |
| | R30062 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2910 | 2617 | 2342 | 2083 | 1843 | 1622 | 2820 | 2281 | 1827 | 1445 | 1131 | 876 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.2 | -5.9 | -11.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.2 | -8.2 | -24.4 | -50.9 | 0.314 |
| | R30063 | 150 | Bronze Point™ | 9½ | 2910 | 2656 | 2416 | 2189 | 1974 | 1773 | 2820 | 2349 | 1944 | 1596 | 1298 | 1047 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.0 | -5.6 | -10.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -3.0 | -7.7 | -22.7 | -46.6 | 0.365 |
| | PRC3006A | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2910 | 2631 | 2368 | 2121 | 1889 | 1674 | 2820 | 2305 | 1868 | 1498 | 1188 | 933 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.1 | -5.8 | -11.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.1 | -8.0 | -23.8 | -49.3 | 0.331 |
| | PRA3006B | 165 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 2800 | 2597 | 2403 | 2217 | 2039 | 1870 | 2872 | 2470 | 2115 | 1800 | 1523 | 1281 | 0.2 | 0.8 | zero | -2.1 | -5.9 | -11.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.2 | -7.9 | -22.8 | -46.2 | 0.447 |
| | R3006B | 165 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2800 | 2534 | 2283 | 2047 | 1825 | 1621 | 2872 | 2352 | 1909 | 1534 | 1220 | 963 | 0.3 | 0.8 | zero | -2.3 | -6.3 | -12.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | zero | -3.4 | -8.7 | -25.9 | -53.2 | 0.339 |
| * | PRC3006B | 168 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2800 | 2546 | 2306 | 2079 | 1866 | 1668 | 2924 | 2418 | 1984 | 1613 | 1299 | 1037 | 0.3 | 0.8 | zero | -2.3 | -6.2 | -11.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | zero | -3.3 | -8.5 | -25.1 | -51.7 | 0.356 |
| | RS3006A | 180 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2700 | 2465 | 2243 | 2032 | 1833 | 1648 | 2913 | 2429 | 2010 | 1650 | 1343 | 1085 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.2 | -8.9 | -15.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | zero | -3.6 | -9.1 | -26.6 | -54.4 | 0.377 |
| | PRC3006C | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2700 | 2480 | 2270 | 2070 | 1882 | 1704 | 2913 | 2457 | 2059 | 1713 | 1415 | 1161 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.2 | -8.7 | -15.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | zero | -3.5 | -8.9 | -25.8 | -52.7 | 0.402 |
| | PRSC3006B | 180 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ | 2700 | 2522 | 2351 | 2186 | 2028 | 1878 | 2913 | 2542 | 2208 | 1910 | 1644 | 1409 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.0 | -8.3 | -14.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | zero | -3.3 | -8.3 | -23.9 | -47.9 | 0.500 |
| | R30064 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2700 | 2348 | 2023 | 1727 | 1466 | 1251 | 2913 | 2203 | 1635 | 1192 | 859 | 625 | 0.0 | zero | -1.5 | -4.9 | -10.3 | -18.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | zero | -4.3 | -11.0 | -33.8 | -72.8 | 0.248 |
| | R30065 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2700 | 2469 | 2250 | 2042 | 1846 | 1663 | 2913 | 2436 | 2023 | 1666 | 1362 | 1105 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.2 | -8.8 | -15.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | zero | -3.5 | -9.0 | -26.3 | -54.0 | 0.383 |
| | R30066 | 180 | Bronze Point™ | 9½ | 2700 | 2485 | 2280 | 2084 | 1899 | 1725 | 2913 | 2468 | 2077 | 1736 | 1441 | 1189 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.2 | -8.7 | -15.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | zero | -3.5 | -8.8 | -25.5 | -52.0 | 0.412 |
| | R30067 | 220 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2410 | 2130 | 1870 | 1632 | 1422 | 1246 | 2837 | 2216 | 1708 | 1301 | 988 | 758 | 0.1 | zero | -2.0 | -6.2 | -12.9 | -22.4 | 1.3 | zero | -3.5 | -9.5 | -18.4 | -46.4 | -91.6 | 0.294 |
| 300 Savage | R30SV2 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2630 | 2354 | 2095 | 1853 | 1631 | 1432 | 2303 | 1845 | 1462 | 1143 | 806 | 685 | 0.0 | zero | -1.5 | -4.8 | -10.1 | -17.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | zero | -4.1 | -10.4 | -30.9 | -64.6 | 0.314 |
| | R30SV3 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2350 | 2025 | 1728 | 1467 | 1252 | 1098 | 2207 | 1639 | 1193 | 860 | 626 | 482 | 0.2 | zero | -2.3 | -7.1 | -14.7 | -25.9 | 1.5 | zero | -4.0 | -10.9 | -21.3 | -54.8 | -110.3 | 0.248 |
| 300 Win. Mag. | R300W1 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3290 | 2951 | 2636 | 2343 | 2068 | 1816 | 3605 | 2900 | 2315 | 1828 | 1425 | 1098 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.4 | -8.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | zero | -2.4 | -6.3 | -18.9 | -39.5 | 0.294 |
| * | PRC300WA | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3290 | 2967 | 2666 | 2384 | 2120 | 1873 | 3605 | 2931 | 2366 | 1893 | 1496 | 1168 | -1.5 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.3 | -8.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | zero | -2.4 | -6.1 | -18.4 | -38.5 | 0.310 |
| | PRSC300WB | 180 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ M | 2960 | 2774 | 2595 | 2424 | 2259 | 2100 | 3501 | 3075 | 2692 | 2348 | 2039 | 1762 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -4.9 | -9.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -2.6 | -6.7 | -19.3 | -38.7 | 0.507 |
| | PRC300WC | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2960 | 2727 | 2505 | 2294 | 2093 | 1903 | 3501 | 2971 | 2508 | 2103 | 1751 | 1448 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.2 | -10.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | zero | -3.8 | -16.4 | -37.0 | 0.402 |
| | PRA300WC | 180 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ M | 2960 | 2764 | 2577 | 2397 | 2224 | 2058 | 3501 | 3053 | 2653 | 2295 | 1976 | 1693 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -4.9 | -9.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -2.7 | -6.8 | -19.6 | -39.5 | 0.481 |
| | R300W2 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2960 | 2715 | 2482 | 2262 | 2052 | 1856 | 3501 | 2945 | 2463 | 2044 | 1683 | 1375 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.1 | -9.8 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | zero | -3.7 | -15.9 | -35.6 | 0.438 |
| * | RM300W7 | 190 | Boat Tail Hollow Point (Match) | 9½ M | 2900 | 2725 | 2557 | 2395 | 2239 | 2089 | 3547 | 3133 | 2758 | 2420 | 2115 | 1840 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.1 | -9.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | zero | -2.7 | -6.9 | -19.9 | -39.8 | 0.533 |
| | RS300WA | 200 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2825 | 2595 | 2377 | 2169 | 1971 | 1786 | 3544 | 2990 | 2508 | 2088 | 1726 | 1416 | 0.2 | 0.8 | zero | -2.2 | -5.9 | -11.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.2 | -8.0 | -23.4 | -47.8 | 0.395 |

★ New for 2004





| Caliber | Index/EDI Number | Wt. (grs.) | Bullet Style | Primer Number | Velocity (ft/sec.) Muzzle | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Energy (ft-lbs.) Muzzle | 100 | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Short-Range[1] Trajectory* 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | Long-Range[2] Trajectory* 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 400 | 500 | Ballistic Co-efficient |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 308 Win. | PRSC308WA | 150 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ | 2820 | 2611 | 2410 | 2219 | 2037 | 1863 | 2648 | 2269 | 1935 | 1640 | 1381 | 1156 | 0.0 | zero | -1.1 | -3.6 | -7.6 | -13.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.1 | -7.8 | -22.7 | -46.0 | 0.435 |
| | PRC308WA | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2820 | 2546 | 2288 | 2046 | 1819 | 1611 | 2648 | 2159 | 1744 | 1394 | 1102 | 864 | 0.2 | zero | -1.2 | -3.9 | -8.2 | -14.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | zero | -3.4 | -8.6 | -25.5 | -53.1 | 0.331 |
| | R308W1 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2820 | 2533 | 2263 | 2009 | 1774 | 1560 | 2648 | 2137 | 1705 | 1344 | 1048 | 810 | 0.0 | zero | -1.2 | -3.9 | -8.4 | -14.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | zero | -3.4 | -8.8 | -26.2 | -54.8 | 0.314 |
| | PRSC308WB | 165 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ | 2700 | 2513 | 2333 | 2161 | 1996 | 1839 | 2670 | 2313 | 1994 | 1711 | 1459 | 1239 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.0 | -8.4 | -14.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | zero | -3.3 | -8.4 | -24.3 | -48.9 | 0.475 |
| | PRA308WB | 165 | AccuTip™ Boat Tail | 9½ | 2700 | 2501 | 2311 | 2129 | 1956 | 1792 | 2670 | 2292 | 1957 | 1661 | 1401 | 1176 | -0.1 | zero | -1.3 | -4.1 | -8.5 | -14.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 | zero | -3.4 | -8.6 | -24.8 | -50.1 | 0.447 |
| | R308W7 | 168 | Boat Tail HP Match | 9½ | 2680 | 2493 | 2314 | 2143 | 1979 | 1823 | 2678 | 2318 | 1998 | 1713 | 1460 | 1239 | 0.0 | zero | -1.3 | -4.1 | -8.5 | -14.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | zero | -3.4 | -8.6 | -24.7 | -49.9 | 0.475 |
| | PRC308WC | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2620 | 2404 | 2198 | 2002 | 1818 | 1644 | 2743 | 2309 | 1930 | 1601 | 1320 | 1080 | 0.0 | zero | -1.4 | -4.5 | -9.4 | -16.3 | 2.3 | 2 | zero | -3.8 | -9.5 | -26.4 | -56.4 | 0.402 |
| | R308W2 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2620 | 2274 | 1955 | 1666 | 1414 | 1212 | 2743 | 2066 | 1527 | 1109 | 799 | 587 | 0.0 | zero | -1.7 | -5.3 | -10.7 | -19.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | zero | -4.1 | -11.8 | -36.3 | -78.2 | 0.248 |
| | R308W3 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2620 | 2393 | 2178 | 1974 | 1782 | 1604 | 2743 | 2288 | 1896 | 1557 | 1269 | 1028 | 0.0 | zero | -1.5 | -4.6 | -9.5 | -16.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | zero | -3.8 | -9.7 | -28.3 | -57.8 | 0.383 |
| 300 Wby. Mag. | R300WB1 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3120 | 2866 | 2626 | 2398 | 2181 | 1976 | 3890 | 3282 | 2755 | 2298 | 1902 | 1561 | 0.0 | 0.5 | zero | -1.7 | -4.6 | -9.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | zero | -2.5 | -6.4 | -18.9 | -38.7 | 0.383 |
| 303 British | R30381 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2460 | 2124 | 1817 | 1542 | 1311 | 1137 | 2418 | 1803 | 1319 | 950 | 687 | 517 | 0.1 | zero | -2.0 | -5.8 | -13.2 | -23.3 | 1.3 | zero | -3.1 | -9.9 | -19.3 | -49.9 | -100.8 | 0.247 |
| 7.62x39mm | R762391 | 125 | Pointed Soft Point | 7½ | 2365 | 2062 | 1783 | 1533 | 1320 | 1154 | 1552 | 1180 | 882 | 652 | 483 | 370 | 0.1 | zero | -2.2 | -6.7 | -14.0 | -24.5 | 1.5 | zero | -3.8 | -10.4 | -20.1 | -51.3 | -102.5 | 0.267 |
| 300 Remington Short Action Ultra Mag™ | PR300SM1 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3200 | 2901 | 2622 | 2359 | 2112 | 1880 | 3410 | 2803 | 2290 | 1854 | 1485 | 1177 | 0.1 | 0.5 | zero | -1.6 | -4.6 | -8.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | zero | -2.5 | -6.4 | -19.1 | -39.6 | 0.330 |
| | PR300SM2 | 165 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3075 | 2792 | 2527 | 2276 | 2040 | 1819 | 3464 | 2856 | 2339 | 1898 | 1525 | 1213 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.8 | -5.0 | -9.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | zero | -2.7 | -7.0 | -20.7 | -42.1 | 0.339 |
| * | PR300SM4 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2960 | 2727 | 2506 | 2295 | 2094 | 1904 | 3501 | 2972 | 2509 | 2105 | 1753 | 1449 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.2 | -10.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | zero | -2.8 | -7.1 | -20.9 | -42.6 | 0.403 |
| | RM300SM7 | 190 | Boat Tail Hollow Point (Match) | 9½ M | 2900 | 2725 | 2557 | 2395 | 2239 | 2089 | 3547 | 3133 | 2758 | 2420 | 2115 | 1840 | 0.1 | 0.6 | zero | -1.9 | -5.1 | -9.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | zero | -2.7 | -6.9 | -19.9 | -39.8 | 0.533 |
| 300 Remington Ultra Mag™ | PR300UM5 | 150 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ M | 3450 | 3208 | 2980 | 2762 | 2556 | 2358 | 3964 | 3427 | 2956 | 2541 | 2175 | 1852 | 0.0 | 0.3 | zero | -1.2 | -3.4 | -6.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 | zero | -2.6 | -11.2 | -25.3 | 0.435 |
| | PR300UM3 | 180 | Swift Scirocco™ Bonded | 9½ M | 3250 | 3048 | 2856 | 2672 | 2495 | 2325 | 4221 | 3714 | 3260 | 2853 | 2487 | 2160 | 0.0 | 0.4 | zero | -1.4 | -3.9 | -7.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 | zero | -2.8 | -12.3 | -27.3 | 0.500 |
| | PR300UM4 | 180 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 3250 | 2988 | 2742 | 2508 | 2287 | 2076 | 4221 | 3568 | 3003 | 2513 | 2088 | 1721 | 0.0 | 0.4 | zero | -1.5 | -4.2 | -8.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 | zero | -3.1 | -13.6 | -30.7 | 0.382 |
| 32-20 Win. | R32201 | 100 | Lead | 6½ | 1210 | 1021 | 913 | 834 | 769 | 712 | 325 | 231 | 185 | 154 | 131 | 113 | zero | -5.9 | -20.0 | -43.3 | -77.4 | -122.4 | zero | -11.1 | -31.6 | -62.6 | -104.7 | -226.7 | -410.6 | 0.166 |
| 32 Win. Special | R32WS2 | 170 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2250 | 1921 | 1626 | 1372 | 1175 | 1044 | 1911 | 1393 | 998 | 710 | 521 | 411 | 0.3 | zero | -2.6 | -8.0 | -16.7 | -29.3 | 1.7 | zero | -4.5 | -12.4 | -24.1 | -62.1 | -125.3 | 0.239 |
| 8mm Remington Magnum | RS8MMRA | 200 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2900 | 2623 | 2361 | 2115 | 1885 | 1672 | 3734 | 3054 | 2476 | 1987 | 1577 | 1241 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.1 | -5.8 | -11.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | zero | -3.1 | -8.0 | -23.9 | -49.6 | 0.332 |
| 8mm Mauser | R8MSR | 170 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2360 | 1969 | 1622 | 1333 | 1123 | 997 | 2102 | 1463 | 993 | 671 | 476 | 375 | 0.2 | zero | -2.4 | -7.6 | -16.1 | -28.6 | 1.6 | zero | -4.4 | -12.0 | -23.7 | -62.8 | -128.9 | 0.205 |
| 338 Win. Mag. | RS338WA | 225 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2785 | 2517 | 2266 | 2029 | 1808 | 1605 | 3871 | 3165 | 2565 | 2057 | 1633 | 1286 | 0.0 | zero | -1.2 | -4.0 | -8.5 | -14.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | zero | -3.5 | -8.8 | -25.2 | -54.1 | 0.337 |
| | R338W1 | 225 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2780 | 2572 | 2374 | 2184 | 2003 | 1832 | 3860 | 3305 | 2815 | 2383 | 2004 | 1676 | 0.0 | 0.8 | zero | -2.2 | -5.9 | -11.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | zero | -3.2 | -8.1 | -21.4 | -47.5 | 0.435 |
| * | PRC338WA | 225 | Core-Lokt® Ultra Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2780 | 2582 | 2392 | 2210 | 2036 | 1871 | 3860 | 3329 | 2858 | 2440 | 2071 | 1748 | 0.2 | 0.8 | zero | -2.2 | -5.9 | -11.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | zero | -3.2 | -7.9 | -23.0 | -46.5 | 0.456 |
| | R338W2 | 250 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2660 | 2456 | 2261 | 2075 | 1898 | 1731 | 3927 | 3348 | 2837 | 2389 | 1999 | 1663 | 0.0 | zero | -1.4 | -4.3 | -8.9 | -15.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | zero | -3.5 | -8.9 | -26.0 | -52.7 | 0.431 |
| 338 Remington Ultra Mag™ | PR338UM2 | 250 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2860 | 2647 | 2443 | 2249 | 2064 | 1887 | 4540 | 3888 | 3314 | 2807 | 2363 | 1977 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.1 | -5.6 | -10.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -3.0 | -7.6 | -22.0 | -44.7 | 0.431 |
| | PR338UM1 | 250 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2860 | 2645 | 2440 | 2244 | 2057 | 1879 | 4540 | 3882 | 3303 | 2794 | 2347 | 1960 | 0.2 | 0.7 | zero | -2.0 | -5.6 | -10.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | zero | -3.0 | -7.6 | -22.1 | -44.9 | 0.427 |
| 35 Remington | R35R1 | 150 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ | 2300 | 1874 | 1506 | 1218 | 1039 | 934 | 1762 | 1169 | 755 | 494 | 359 | 291 | 0.3 | zero | -2.7 | -8.6 | -18.2 | -32.6 | 1.8 | zero | -4.9 | -13.7 | -27.1 | -72.5 | -150.4 | 0.184 |
| | R35R2 | 200 | Core-Lokt® Soft Point | 9½ | 2080 | 1698 | 1376 | 1140 | 1001 | 911 | 1921 | 1280 | 841 | 577 | 445 | 369 | 0.5 | zero | -3.5 | -10.7 | -22.6 | -40.1 | 2.3 | zero | -6.1 | -16.7 | -33.0 | -86.6 | -174.8 | 0.192 |
| 35 Whelen | R35WH1 | 200 | Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2675 | 2378 | 2100 | 1842 | 1606 | 1399 | 3177 | 2510 | 1958 | 1506 | 1145 | 869 | 0.0 | zero | -1.5 | -4.7 | -9.9 | -17.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | zero | -4.0 | -10.3 | -30.8 | -64.9 | 0.294 |
| | R35WH3 | 250 | Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2400 | 2197 | 2005 | 1823 | 1652 | 1496 | 3197 | 2680 | 2230 | 1844 | 1515 | 1242 | 0.1 | zero | -1.9 | -5.7 | -11.8 | -20.4 | 1.3 | zero | -3.2 | -8.6 | -16.6 | -40.0 | -76.3 | 0.409 |
| 350 Remington Mag | R350M1 | 200 | Core-Lokt® Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2775 | 2471 | 2186 | 1921 | 1678 | 1461 | 3419 | 2711 | 2122 | 1639 | 1250 | 947 | -0.1 | zero | -1.3 | -4.2 | -9.0 | -15.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | zero | -3.6 | -9.4 | -28.3 | -59.7 | 0.293 |
| 375 H&H Mag. | R375M1 | 270 | Soft Point | 9½ M | 2690 | 2420 | 2166 | 1928 | 1707 | 1507 | 4337 | 3510 | 2812 | 2228 | 1747 | 1361 | 0.0 | zero | -1.4 | -4.5 | -9.4 | -16.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | zero | -3.8 | -9.7 | -28.7 | -59.8 | 0.326 |
| | RS375MA | 300 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2530 | 2245 | 1979 | 1733 | 1512 | 1321 | 4262 | 3357 | 2608 | 2001 | 1523 | 1163 | 0.0 | zero | -1.7 | -5.4 | -11.4 | -19.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 | zero | -4.6 | -11.7 | -35.0 | -73.6 | 0.297 |
| 375 Remington Ultra Mag™ | PR375UM2 | 270 | Soft Point | 9½ M | 2900 | 2558 | 2241 | 1947 | 1678 | 1442 | 5041 | 3922 | 3010 | 2272 | 1689 | 1246 | 0.0 | 0.8 | zero | -2.3 | -6.3 | -12.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.7 | -3.5 | -8.9 | -27.0 | -57.6 | 0.267 |
| | PR375UM3 | 300 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2760 | 2505 | 2263 | 2035 | 1822 | 1624 | 5073 | 4178 | 3412 | 2759 | 2210 | 1757 | 0.3 | 0.8 | zero | -2.4 | -6.4 | -12.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | zero | -3.5 | -8.8 | -26.1 | -53.9 | 0.350 |
| 416 Remington Magnum | RS416RA | 400 | A-Frame™ Pointed Soft Point | 9½ M | 2400 | 2175 | 1962 | 1763 | 1579 | 1414 | 5115 | 4201 | 3419 | 2760 | 2214 | 1775 | 0.1 | zero | -1.9 | -5.9 | -12.1 | -20.8 | 1.3 | zero | -3.3 | -8.9 | -17.0 | -41.9 | -80.8 | 0.367 |
| 44-40 Win. | R4440W | 200 | Soft Point | 2½ | 1190 | 1006 | 900 | 822 | 756 | 699 | 629 | 449 | 360 | 300 | 254 | 217 | zero | -5.8 | -20.0 | -44.6 | -78.6 | -126.1 | zero | -11.3 | -33.1 | -64.1 | -108.7 | -235.2 | -422.3 | 0.161 |
| 44 Remington Magnum | R44MG2 | 240 | Soft Point | 2½ | 1760 | 1380 | 1114 | 970 | 878 | 806 | 1650 | 1015 | 661 | 501 | 411 | 346 | zero | -2.1 | -8.7 | -21.2 | -40.6 | -67.7 | zero | -5.6 | -17.0 | -35.4 | -61.4 | -143.0 | -269.9 | 0.166 |
| | R44MG3 | 240 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 2½ | 1760 | 1380 | 1114 | 970 | 878 | 806 | 1650 | 1015 | 661 | 501 | 411 | 346 | zero | -2.1 | -8.7 | -21.2 | -40.6 | -67.7 | zero | -5.6 | -17.0 | -35.4 | -61.4 | -143.0 | -269.9 | 0.166 |
| | RH44MGA | 275 | Core-Lokt® JHP | 2½ | 1580 | 1293 | 1093 | 976 | 896 | 832 | 1524 | 1020 | 730 | 582 | 490 | 422 | 1.4 | zero | -6.6 | -19.4 | -39.2 | -67.5 | zero | -6.6 | -19.4 | -39.2 | -67.5 | -210.8 | -280.8 | 0.199 |
| 444 Mar. | R444M | 240 | Soft Point | 9½ | 2350 | 1815 | 1377 | 1087 | 941 | 846 | 2942 | 1755 | 1010 | 630 | 472 | 381 | 0.2 | zero | -3.2 | -9.7 | -20.8 | -37.8 | 2.2 | zero | -5.4 | -15.4 | -31.4 | -86.7 | -180.0 | 0.146 |
| 45-70 Government | R4570L | 300 | Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point | 9½ | 1810 | 1497 | 1244 | 1073 | 969 | 895 | 2182 | 1492 | 1031 | 767 | 625 | 533 | zero | -1.3 | -6.6 | -16.5 | -32.0 | -54.1 | zero | -4.6 | -13.8 | -28.6 | -50.1 | -115.7 | -219.1 | 0.213 |
| | R4570G | 405 | Soft Point | 9½ | 1330 | 1168 | 1055 | 977 | 918 | 869 | 1590 | 1227 | 1001 | 858 | 758 | 679 | zero | -4.0 | -14.5 | -32.0 | -57.5 | -90.6 | zero | -8.5 | -24.0 | -47.4 | -78.6 | -169.4 | -301.3 | 0.281 |

Note: These ballistics reflected a test barrel length of 24" except those for 30 Carbine and 44 Remington Magnum which are 20" barrels. Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures established in test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test barrel results. "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in.

* Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.

† 280 Remington and 7mm Express Remington are interchangeable.

‡ 6mm Remington and 244 Remington are interchangeable.

[1] Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

[2] Bullet does not rise more than 3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

☐ Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra (page 32)

☐ Premier® AccuTip™ (page 33)

☐ Premier® Swift Scirocco Bonded (page 33)

☐ Premier® A-Frame (page 33)

★ New for 2004



R 2198739

# RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

## MODEL 700™ RIFLE DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | | ACTION TYPE | BARREL LENGTH | OVERALL LENGTH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | BBL MATERIAL | BBL FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700™ CDL™ | * | Ultra Magnum | 26" | 46 1/4" | 7 1/4 | American Walnut | Satin | Carbon Steel | Satin |
| | * | Magnum | 26" | 46 1/4" | 7 1/2 | | | | |
| | * | Long Action | 24" | 44 1/4" | 7 1/2 | | | | |
| | * | Short Action | 24" | 43 1/4" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| 700™ BDL™ | | Ultra Magnum | 26" | 46 1/2" | 7 1/4 | American Walnut | Gloss | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| | | Magnum | 24" | 44 1/2" | 7 1/2 | | | | |
| | | Long Action | 22" | 42 1/2" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| | | Short Action | 22"[1] | 41 1/4" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| 700™ BDL™ DM | | Magnum | 24" | 44 1/4" | 7 1/2 | American Walnut | Gloss | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| | | Long Action | 22" | 42 1/2" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| 700™ BDL™ SS | | Ultra Magnum | 26" | 46 1/2" | 7 1/4 | Synthetic | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| | | Magnum | 24" | 44 1/2" | 7 1/2 | | | | |
| | | Long Action | 24" | 44 1/2" | 7 1/2 | | | | |
| | | Short Action Mag | 24" | 43 1/4" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| 700™ BDL™ SS DM | | Magnum | 24" | 44 1/4" | 7 1/2 | Synthetic | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| | | Long Action | 24" | 44 1/2" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| 700™ LSS | * | Ultra Magnum | 26" | 46 1/2" | 7 1/4 | Gray Laminated | Gloss | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| | | Magnum | 24" | 44 1/2" | 7 1/2 | | | | |
| 700™ Titanium | | Long Action | 22" | 42 1/2" | 5 1/2 | Carbon-Fiber Synthetic | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| | * | Short Action Mag | 24" | 43 1/2" | 6 1/2 | | | | |
| | | Short Action | 22" | 41 1/4" | 5 1/2 | | | | |
| 700™ Classic | * | Long Action | 24" | 44 1/4" | 7 1/4 | American Walnut | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| | | Short Action | 24" | 43 1/4" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| 700™ ADL™ | | Magnum | 24" | 44 1/4" | 7 1/2 | American Walnut | Satin | Carbon Steel | Polished Blue |
| | | Long Action | 22" | 42 1/2" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| 700™ ADL™ Syn. | | Magnum | 24" | 44 1/4" | 7 1/2 | Black Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte Blue |
| | | Long Action | 22" | 42 1/2" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| | | Short Action | 22"[1] | 41 1/4" | 7 1/4 | | | | |
| 700™ ADL™ Syn. Youth | * | Long Action | 22" | 41 1/4" | 7 1/4 | Black Synthetic | Matte | Carbon Steel | Matte Blue |
| | | Short Action | 20" | 39 1/4" | 6 3/4 | | | | |
| 700™ Mountain Rifle DM | | Long Action | 22" | 42 1/2" | 6 1/2 | American Walnut | Satin | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| | | Short Action | 22" | 41 1/4" | 6 1/2 | | | | |
| 700™ Mountain Rifle LSS | | Long Action | 22" | 42 1/2" | 6 1/2 | Brown Laminated | Satin | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| | | Short Action | 22" | 41 1/4" | 6 1/2 | | | | |
| 700™ Sendero SF | | Ultra Magnum | 26" | 46 1/4" | 8 1/2 | Aramid Fiber Reinforced | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| | | Magnum | 24" | 46 1/4" | 8 1/2 | | | | |
| | | Short Action Mag | 20" | 45 1/2" | 8 1/2 | | | | |
| 700™ VLS | | Short Action | 26" | 45 3/4" | 9 3/4 | Brown Laminated | Satin | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| 700™ VS | | Short Action | 26" | 45 3/4" | 9 1/2 | Aramid Fiber Reinforced | Matte | Carbon Steel | Satin Blue |
| 700™ VS SF | | Short Action | 26" | 45 3/4" | 8 1/2 | Aramid Fiber Reinforced | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |
| 700™ LV SF | | Short Action | 22" | 41 3/4" | 6 3/4 | Black Composite | Matte | 416 Stainless | Satin Stainless |

1 26" barrel in 17 Remington, 222 Remington, 223 Remington, 22-250 Remington, 7mm, 300 Remington Short Action Ultra Mag and 25-06 Remington; 43 3/4" overall length. ★ New for 2004

## MODEL SEVEN™ CALIBER LISTINGS

| CALIBERS | TWIST — R-H, 1 TURN IN | SEVEN™ LS | SEVEN™ SS | SEVEN™ YOUTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 223 Remington | 12" | 24728 | — | ★ 29539[1] |
| 243 Winchester | 9 1/4" | 24793 | 24739 | ★ 29541[1] |
| 260 Remington | 9" | — | 24751 | 24781[2] |
| 7mm-08 Remington | 9 1/4" | 24795 | 24741 | ★ 29547[1] |
| 7mm Remington SA Ultra Mag | 9 1/4" | 29543 | 29551 | — |
| 308 Winchester | 10" | 24789 | 24743 | — |
| 300 Remington SA Ultra Mag | 10" | 24791 | 29553 | — |

Magazine capacity in 223 Rem. is 5, 7mm Rem SAUM and 300 Rem SAUM is 3, all others 4. All Model Seven™ barrel lengths are 20" except magnums that are 22". NOTE: Model Seven™ Mannlicher is available from the Remington® Custom Shop through your local dealer. 1 Black synthetic stock 2 Hardwood stock

★ New for 2004

## MODEL 7400™ CALIBER LISTINGS

| CALIBERS | TWIST — R-H, 1 TURN IN | WALNUT HIGH-GLOSS | WALNUT SATIN | BLACK SYNTHETIC | WEATHERMASTER NICKEL-PLATED/SYNTHETIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 243 Winchester | 9 1/4" | — | 29755 | 29793 | — |
| 270 Winchester | 10" | 29759 | 29757 | 29794 | 26458 |
| 30-06 Carbine | 10" | — | 29769 | 29783 | — |
| 30-06 | 10" | 29765 | 29763 | 29796 | 26459 |
| 308 Winchester | 10" | — | 29767 | 29797 | — |

Magazine capacity for all calibers is 4.

## MODEL 7600™ CALIBER LISTINGS

| CALIBERS | TWIST — R-H, 1 TURN IN | WALNUT HIGH-GLOSS | WALNUT SATIN | BLACK SYNTHETIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 243 Winchester | 9 1/4" | — | 24653 | 25143 |
| 270 Winchester | 10" | 24667 | 24655 | 25145 |
| 30-06 Carbine | 10" | — | 24661 | 25153 |
| 30-06 | 10" | 24671 | 24657 | 25149 |
| 308 Winchester | 10" | — | 24659 | 25151 |

Magazine capacity for all calibers is 4.

## MODEL 700™ ML/MLS IN-LINE MUZZLELOADING RIFLES

| MODEL | TWIST — R-H, 1 TURN IN | 45 CALIBER | 50 CALIBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| ML | 24" | — | 27573 |
| MLS Mag (Stainless) | 26" | 27581 | 27583 |
| MLS Mag Camo (Stainless) | 26" | — | 27589 |

Model 700™ Muzzleloaders are supplied with cleaning tube, combo breech plug and nipple wrench, ramrod handle, ramrod extension, weather shroud, allen wrench, and patch jag.

## MODEL 700™ CALIBER LISTINGS

| CALIBERS | MAGAZINE CAPACITY | BARREL LENGTH | TWIST — R-H, 1 TURN IN | MOUNTAIN RIFLE DM | MOUNTAIN RIFLE LSS | SENDERO® SF | BDL™ STAINLESS SYN. DM | BDL™ STAINLESS SYNTHETIC | LSS | ADL™ | ADL™ SYNTHETIC | BDL™ | BDL™ DM | VLS (LAMINATED STOCK) | VS (WALNUT SYNTHETIC) | VS SF (WALNUT SYNTHETIC STAINLESS FLUTED) | TITANIUM | CLASSIC | CDL | LV SF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 Remington | 5 | 24" | 9" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25801 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *26183 |
| 220 Swift | 4 | 26" | 14" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 29741 | — | — | — | — |
| 221 Rem Fireball | 5 | 24" | 14" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *26185 |
| 222 Remington | 5 | 24" | 14" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25781 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 223 Remington | 5 | 22" | 12" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *26187 |
| | 5 | 24" | 12" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27514 | 25798 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 5 | 26" | 12" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27491 | 29703-N/27549-L | 29745 | — | — | — | — |
| 22-250 Remington | 4 | 22" | 14" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *26189 |
| | 4 | 24" | 14" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27512 | 25783 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 26" | 14" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27489 | 29701-N/27548-L | 29743 | — | — | — | — |
| 6mm Remington | 4 | 26" | 9 1/4" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27493 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 243 Win. | 4 | 20" | 9 1/4" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27518 (Y) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 22" | 9 1/4" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27474 | 25819-N/25767-R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 24" | 9 1/4" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *27007 | — |
| | 4 | 26" | 9 1/4" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27495 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25-06 Remington | 4 | 24" | 10" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25789 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 260 Remington | 4 | 22" | 9" | 25845 | 26279 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 26360 | — | — | — |
| 270 Win. | 4 | 20" | 10" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *27303 (Y) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 22" | 10" | 25851 | 26281 | — | — | — | — | 25771 | 27476 | 25791-N/25811-L | 26959 | — | — | — | 26362 | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 24" | 10" | — | — | — | 26909 | 29709 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *27011 | — |
| 280 Remington | 4 | 22" | 9 1/4" | 25857 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7mm-08 Remington | 4 | 22" | 9 1/4" | 25855 | 26285 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 26364 | — | *27015 | — |
| 7mm Remington Mag. | 3 | 24" | 9 1/4" | — | — | — | 26933 | 29692 | 25933 | — | 27480 | 25803-N/25813-L | 26969 | — | — | — | — | — | *27047 | — |
| | 3 | 26" | 9 1/4" | — | — | 27506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7mm Rem SAUM[1] | 3 | 24" | 9 1/4" | — | — | 26323 | — | 26434 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *26368 | — | — | — |
| 7mm Rem Ultra Mag | 3 | 26" | 9 1/4" | — | — | 26331 | — | 26275 | 26305-N/26308-L | — | — | 26408-N/26283-L | — | — | — | — | — | — | *27051 | — |
| 30-06 Springfield | 4 | 20" | 10" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *27305 (Y) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 22" | 10" | 25859 | 26287 | — | — | — | — | 25773 | 27478 | 25793-N/25813-L | 26965 | — | — | — | 26366 | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 24" | 10" | — | — | — | 26915 | 29717 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *27017 | — |
| 300 Win. Mag | 3 | 24" | 10" | — | — | — | 26935 | 29694 | 25935 | — | 27482 | 25807 | — | — | — | — | — | — | *27049 | — |
| | 3 | 24" | 10" | — | — | — | — | *26440 BMEF | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 3 | 26" | 10" | — | — | 27508 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 308 Win. | 4 | 20" | 10" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27523 (Y) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 22" | 10" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27516 | 25818-L | — | — | — | — | 26356 | — | — | — |
| | 4 | 26" | 12" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27499 | 29705-N/27551-L | — | — | — | — | — |
| 300 Remington SAUM[1] | 3 | 24" | 10" | — | — | 26339 | — | 26436 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *26354 | — | — | — |
| 300 Rem. Ultra Mag | 3 | 26" | 10" | — | — | 26010 | — | 26099 | 25931-N/25913-L | — | — | 26410-N/26183-L | — | — | — | — | — | — | *27053 | — |
| 8mm Mauser | 4 | 24" | 9 1/4" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | *26352 | — | — |
| 338 Rem. Ultra Mag | 3 | 26" | 10" | — | — | 26317 | — | 26101 | 26299-N/26291-L | — | — | 26338-L | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 375 Rem. Ultra Mag. | 3 | 26" | 12" | — | — | — | — | — | 26306 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Stock Dimensions: | | Length of Pull | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" | 13 1/4" |
| | | Drop at Comb | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1" | 1 1/8" | 1" | 1 1/8" | 1" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" |
| | | Drop at Heel | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" |

1 Model 700™ Titanium magnum has 2 round magazine capacity. ★ New for 2004



# SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

## MODEL 11-87™ SUPER MAGNUM™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY[1] | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11-87™ SP™ Super Magnum | 12 (3 1/2") | 3(3 1/2"), 4 (2 3/4" & 3") | 28"/25305 26"/25307 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1,2] | Twin Bead | Black Matte, Non-Reflective | 48" 45 3/4" | 14 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Satin | 8 1/4 8 1/4 |
| 11-87™ SPS™ Super Magnum | 12 (3 1/2") | 3(3 1/2"), 4(2 3/4" & 3") | 28"/25337 26"/25339 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1,2] | Twin Bead | Black Matte, Non-Reflective | 48" 45 3/4" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 8 1/4 8 1/8 |
| 11-87™ SPS™ Camo Super Magnum | 12 (3 1/2") | 3(3 1/2"), 4(2 3/4" & 3") | 28"/25343 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1,2] | Twin Bead | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 48" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 8 1/4 |
| 11-87™ Premier Super Magnum | 12 (3 1/2") | 3(3 1/2"), 4(2 3/4" & 3") | 28"/25303 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1,2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48" | 14 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 8 1/4 |

1 NOTE: All Model 11-87™ and Model 11-87™ Super Magnum™ shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Choke tubes. 2 WARNING: Model 11-87 barrels and Model 11-87 Super Magnum barrels are not interchangeable. 3 Some states may require plugs.

## MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11-87™ Premier® | 12 | 4 | 30"/25287 28"/25289 26"/25291 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 50 1/2" 48 1/4" 46" | 14 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 7 3/4 7 4/4 7 1/4 |
| 11-87™ Premier® | 20 | 4 | 28"/29591 26"/29593 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48 1/4" 46" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 7 6 3/4 |
| 11-87™ Premier® Left Handed | 12 | 4 | 28"/29909 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48 1/4" | 14 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 7 3/4 |
| 11-87™ Premier® Dale Earnhardt | 20 | 4 | 28"/29581 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48 3/4" | 14 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 7 |
| 11-87™ Premier® Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun | 12 | 4 | 21"/29831[1] | Fully Rifled | Cantilever Scope Mount | High Polish Blued | 41 1/2" | 14" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/4" | American Walnut | Satin | 8 |
| 11-87™ Upland Special | 12 20 | 4 | 23"/25357 23"/25359 | Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 43 1/2" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Satin | 7 1/2 6 1/2 |

1 Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads.
2 NOTE: All Model 11-87™ shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Choke tubes.

★ New for 2004

## MODEL 1100™ SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1100™ Classic Field | 16 16 20 | 4 | 28"/25257 26"/25251 ★26"/25427 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48" 46" 46 3/4" | 14" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Satin | 7 7 1/2 7 |
| 1100™ Synthetic | 12 20 | 4 | 28"/25369 26"/25371 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod. Only) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48" (12-ga.) 46" (20-ga.) | 14" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/2" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 6 3/4 |
| 1100™ Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever Scope Mount / Deer | 12 | 4 | 21"/25363 | Fully Rifled | Cantilever Scope Mount | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 41 1/2" | 14" | 1 1/4" | 1 7/8" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 1/2 |
| 1100™ LS-20 Synthetic Fully Rifled, Rifle-Sighted / Deer | 20 | 4 | 21"/25365 | Fully Rifled | Rifle Sights | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 41" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 |
| 1100™ LS-20 Youth Synthetic | 20 | 4 | 21"/25367 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod. Only) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 40 1/2" | 13" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 6 1/2 |
| 1100™ LS-20 Youth Synthetic Turkey Camo | 20 (Magnum)[1] | 4 | 21"/25245 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Full Only) | Twin Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 40 1/2" | 13" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/2" | Synthetic | Skyline® Excel® Camo | 6 1/4 |

1 3" Magnum is set up to handle heavy 20-ga. shotshells and will not function satisfactorily with target and field loads. 2 Classic Field furnished with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Choke tubes.

★ New for 2004

## MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wingmaster® Super Magnum | 12(3 1/2") | 3(3 1/2")[1] 4(2 3/4" & 3") | 28"/26675 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | American Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 7 1/2 |
| Wingmaster® | 12 | 4[1] | 30"/25053 28"/25055 26"/25057 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 50 1/2" 48 1/2" 46 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/4" | American Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 7 1/4 7 6 3/4 |
| Wingmaster® | 16 | 4[1] | 28"/26941 26"/26943 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48 1/2" 46 1/2" | 14 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/4" | American Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 7 1/4 7 |
| Wingmaster® | 20 | 4[1] | 28"/25073 26"/25075 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48 1/2" 46 1/2" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/4" | American Walnut | Satin (28") Hi-Gloss (26") | 6 1/2 6 1/4 |
| Wingmaster® | 28 | 4[1] | 25"/25227 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 45 1/2" | 14" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/4" | American Walnut | Satin | 6 |
| Wingmaster® | .410 Bore | 4[1] | 25"/24987 | Vent Rib Modified | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 45 1/2" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/4" | American Walnut | Satin | 6 |

1 All Model 870™ Wingmaster® shotguns have 5-shot capacity and come furnished with a 3-shot plug. All 3" and 3 1/2" chambers handle 2 1/2" shells. Super Magnums have 4-shot total capacity when using 3 1/2" shells.
2 NOTE: All Model 870™ Wingmaster® and Model 870™ Wingmaster® Super Magnum™ shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Choke tubes.

## COMPETITION SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model 870™ Classic Trap | 12 | 4 | 30"/24857 | Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 50 1/2" | 14 1/2" | 1 1/16" | 2" | Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 8 |
| Model 1100™ Classic Trap | 12 | 4 | 30"/25333 | Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 50 1/2" | 14 1/2" | 1 1/16" | 2" | Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 8 1/4 |
| Model 1100™ Tournament Skeet | 12 20 | 4 | 26"/25241 ★26"/29595 | Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[4] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 47" | 14 3/16" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/4" | Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 8 |
| Model 1100™ Sporting 12 | 12 | 4 | 28"/25315 | Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 49" | 14 3/16" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/4" | Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 8 |
| Model 1100™ Sporting 20 (LT) | 20 | 4 | 28"/25399 | Lt. Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 48 1/4" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 7 |
| ★ Model 1100™ Sporting 410 | 410 bore | 4 | 27"/29549 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 47 1/4" | 14" | 1 1/4" | 2 1/4" | Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 6 1/2 |
| ★ Model 1100™ Sporting 28 | 28 | 4 | 27"/29583 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[2] | Twin Bead | High Polish Blued | 47 1/4" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut | Hi-Gloss | 6 1/2 |
| Model 1100™ Competition Master™ | 12 | 8 | 22"/25355 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[3] | Fiber Optic / Steel Bead | Matte | 42 1/2" | 14" | 1 1/2" | 2 1/2" | Gray Synthetic | Matte | 8 1/4 |

1 These guns are supplied with special Rem™ Chokes, Mid Handicap (.034"), and Long Handicap (.041"). 2 NOTE: 1100 Sporting Shotguns are equipped with four extended Rem Choke tubes (Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified.) 3 Improved Cylinder, Modified and Rifle choke tubes supplied. See page 73 for information on extra barrels. 4 Supplied with extended choke tubes – cylinder and skeet improved.

★ New for 2004



R 2198740

# SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

## SPECIAL PURPOSE TURKEY SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY[1] | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 870™ SPS-T Super Mag Camo[5] | 12 (3 ½")[1] | 3(3 ½"), 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 23"/ 24968[3] | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[4] | Twin Bead | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 44 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 7 ¼ |
| 11-87™ SPS-T Super Mag Camo RS/TG | 12 (3 ½")[1] | 3(3 ½"), 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 23"/ 25353[3] | Rem™ Choke[6] | Tru-Glo® | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 43" | 14" | 1 ½" | 1 ⅞" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 8 ¼ |
| 11-87™ SPS-T Super Mag Camo | 12 (3 ½")[1] | 3(3 ½"), 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 23"/ 25345[3] | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[6] | Twin Bead | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 43" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 8 ¼ |
| 870™ SPS-T Camo RS/TG | 20 (3") | 4 | 20"/ 24989[3] | Rem™ Choke[2] | Tru-Glo® | Mossy Oak® "New" Break-Up® Camo | 41" | 14" | 1 ½" | 1 ⅞" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® "New" Break-Up® Camo | 6 ½ |

1 All 3" and 3 ½" chambers handle 2 ¾" shells. 2 Note: Model 11-87™ SPS-T and Model 870™ SPS-T Turkey guns supplied with Turkey Super Full choke tube. 3 Note: 21" Model 11-87™ Turkey and Deer barrels and 23" Model 11-87 Super Magnum barrels are not pressure-compensated. Not for use with target or light field loads. 4 Note: Supplied with Turkey Extra Full and Turkey Super Full choke tubes. 5 Note: All Model 870™ Super Magnums have 3 ½" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2 ¾", 3" and 3 ½" shells interchangeably. 6 WARNING: Model 11-87 barrels and Model 11-87 Super Magnum barrels are not interchangeable. 7 Some states require plugs.

## SPECIAL PURPOSE WATERFOWL SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SP-10 Magnum Synthetic[2] | 10 | 2 | 26"/ 24822 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1] | Twin Bead | Matte Black Non Reflect | 47 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 10 ¾ |
| SP-10 Magnum[2] | 10 | 2 | 30"/ 24808 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1] | Twin Bead | Matte Black Non Reflect | 51 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Amer. Walnut | Satin | 11 |
| SP-10 Magnum Camo[2] | 10 | 2 | 26"/ 24809 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1] | Twin Bead | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 47 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 10 ½ |
| 870 SPS™ Super Mag Camo[3] | 12 | 3 (3 ½") 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 28"/ 24949 26"/ 24952 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[4] | Twin Bead | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 48" 46" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 7 ½ 7 ¼ |
| 11-87™ SPS™ Super Mag Camo | 12 | 3 (3 ½") 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 28"/ 25343 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[4,5] | Twin Bead | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 48" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 8 ½ |
| 11-87™ SPS™ | 12 | 4 | 28"/ 25269 26"/ 25271 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[4,5] | Twin Bead | Matte Black Non Reflect | 48 ½" 46" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 8 ¼ 8 ½ |
| 11-87™ SPS™ Camo | 12 | 4 | 26"/ 29662 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[4,5] | Twin Bead | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 46" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Camo | 8 ½ |
| ★ 11-87™ SPS™ Waterfowl | 12 | 4 | 28"/ 29883 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke[1] | Hi-Viz® | Mossy Oak® New Shadowgrass™ | 48 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Mossy Oak® New Shadowgrass™ | 8 ½ |

1 These Model SP-10™ shotguns supplied with Full and Mod Rem™ Choke tubes. 2 IMPORTANT NOTE: Critical components – including the barrel, bolt assembly and trigger plate assembly of the Remington Model SP-10™ and other manufacturers' 10-gauge shotguns – are not interchangeable. 3 NOTE: All Model 870™ Super Magnums have 3 ½" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2 ¾", 3" and 3 ½" shells interchangeably. 4 All 870, 870 Super Magnum, 11-87 and 11-87 Super Magnum Special Purpose waterfowl shotguns with a Rem™ Choke barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem™ Choke tubes. 5 WARNING: Model 11-87 barrels and Model 11-87 Super Magnum barrels are not interchangeable.

★ New for 2004

## SPECIAL PURPOSE DEER/MARINE MAGNUM™ SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG.WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 870™ SPS "Super Slug" Fully Rifled Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun | 12[1] 20 | 4 | 23"/ 24946 18 ½"/ 26457 ★ | Fully Rifled Heavy Contour | Cantilever Scope Mount | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 43 ¾" | 14" | 1 ½" | 1 ⅞" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 8 |
| 11-87™ SPS Fully Rifled Cantilever Scope Mount Deer Gun | 12 | 4 | 21"/ 29819 ★,4 | Fully Rifled | Cantilever Scope Mount | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 41 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 1 ⅞" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 8 ½ |
| 11-87™ SPS Fully Rifled Deer Gun | 12 | 4 | 21"/ 29676 ★,4 | Fully Rifled | Rifle Sights | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 41 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 8 |
| 870™ Marine Magnum®[2] | 12[1] | 6 | 18"/ 25012 | Cylinder Choke | Single Bead | Electroless Nickel-Plated | 38 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 ½ |

1 Note: Model 870™ shotguns with 3" chambers handle 2 ¾" shells. 2 Will not accept law enforcement accessories. 3 Note: Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. 4 WARNING: Model 11-87 barrels and Model 11-87 Super Magnum barrels are not interchangeable.

★ New for 2004

## MODEL 332 DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | 332™ OVER/UNDER |
|---|---|
| Gauge | 12 |
| BBL Length/Order No. | 30"/ 25235, 28"/ 25237 26"/ 25239 |
| Barrel Type | Light Contour, Vent Rib, Rem™ Choke |
| Sights | Ivory Bead Front, Steel Middle |
| Metal Finish | Satin Blued |
| Overall Length | 47 ¼" (30" BBL), 45" (28" BBL) 42 ½" (26" BBL) |
| Length of Pull | 14" |
| Drop (Comb) | 1 ⅜" |
| Drop (Heel) | 1 ⅝" |
| Stock Material | American Walnut |
| Stock Finish | Satin |
| Avg. Wt. (lbs.) | 8 (30" BBL), 7 ¾" (28" BBL) 7 ½" (26" BBL) |

NOTE: Model 332 comes equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Choke tubes.

## GENUINE REMINGTON® FACTORY EXTRA SHOTGUN BARRELS

### MODEL SP-10™ MAGNUM EXTRA BARRELS – 3½" CHAMBER

| TYPE | LENGTH & CHOKE | 10-GA. |
|---|---|---|
| SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib | 30" Rem™ Choke | 27594 |
| SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib | 26" Rem™ Choke | 27598 |

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USE WITH THE MODEL 1100™ STEEL SHOT BARRELS.

When used with Model 1100™ Magnum shotguns:
- Use 2 ¾" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.
- Use 2 ¾" magnum or 3" magnum lead shotshells.

When used with Model 1100™ non-Magnum shotguns:
- Use 2 ¾" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.
- Use 2 ¾" magnum lead shotshells. Do not use 3" magnum lead shotshells in non-Magnum Model 1100™ shotguns, as this will cause extra wear and decrease the life of the gun.

### MODEL 1100™ EXTRA BARRELS – 2¾" CHAMBERS

| LENGTH & CHOKE | 12-GA. | 16-GA. | 20-GA.[1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| Field Grade Deer, Cantilever Scope Mount | | | |
| 21" Fully Rifled | 26595 | — | — |
| Field Grade, Deer, Rifle Sights | | | |
| 21" Fully Rifled | 29570 | — | — |
| 21" Rem™ Choke[2] | 29565 | — | — |
| 21" Imp. Cyl. | — | — | 24438 |
| SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights | | | |
| 21" Rem™ Choke[2] | 29571 | — | — |
| Steel Shot Barrel, Vent-Rib[3] (see ammunition note at left) | | | |
| 30" Rem™ Choke | 29505 | — | — |
| 26" Rem™ Choke | 29509 | — | — |
| Field Grade, Vent Rib | | | |
| 30" Rem™ Choke | 24488 | — | — |
| 28" Rem™ Choke | 24464 | — | 24484 |
| 26" Rem™ Choke | 24466 | — | 24486 |
| Skeet, Vent Rib | | | |
| 26" Rem™ Choke | 24490 | — | — |

1 NOTE: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100™ shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.) 2 Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes. 3 Supplied with Full Choke only.



# SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

## MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM™ SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG.WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 870™ Express® Super Mag Turkey | 12 (3 ½")[1] | 3(3 ½") 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 23"/ 25106 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full) | Twin Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 44 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Super Mag Turkey Camo | 12 (3 ½")[1] | 3(3 ½") 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 23"/ 25105 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Turkey Extra Full) | Twin Bead | Skyline® Excel® Camo | 44 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Skyline® Excel® Camo | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Super Mag | 12 (3 ½") | 3(3 ½") 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 28"/ 25100 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Flat | 7 ½ |
| 870™ Express® Super Mag Synth. | 12 (3 ½") | 3(3 ½") 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 26"/ 25102 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 46" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Super Mag Combo | 12 (3 ½")[1] | 3(3 ½") 4(2 ¾" & 3") | 26"/ 25114 20"/ 25114 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) Fully Rifled (Deer) | Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer) | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 46" (VR) 40 ½" (Deer) | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Flat | 7 ¼ |

1 Combo Deer barrel has 3" chamber.

## MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 870™ Express® | 12 | 4 | 28"/ 25568 26"/ 25569 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½" 46 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Satin | 7 ½ 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® | 16 | 4 | 28"/ 25191 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Satin | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® | 20 | 4 | 28"/ 25583 26"/ 25582 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½" 46 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Satin | 6 ½ 6 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Youth | 20 | 4 | 21"/ 25561 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 40 ½" | 13" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Flat | |
| 870™ Express® | 28 | 4 | 25"/ 25599 | Vent Rib Fixed Mod Choke | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 45 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Satin | 6 |
| 870™ Express® | .410 Bore | 4 | 25"/ 25601 | Vent Rib Fixed Full Choke | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 45 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Satin | 6 |
| 870™ Express® Synthetic | 12 | 4 | 28"/ 25587 26"/ 25589 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½" 46 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 ½ 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Synthetic | 16 | 4 | 28"/ 25201 | Light Contour Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Turkey Camo[1] | 12 | 4 | 21"/ 25205 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke Turkey (Extra Full) | Twin Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 42 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Skyline® Excel® Camo | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Turkey | 12 | 4 | 21"/ 25573 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Extra Full) | Twin Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 42 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Flat | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Turkey Youth | 20 | 4 | 21"/ 25175 | Vent Rib Fixed Full Choke | Twin Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 40 ½" | 13" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Skyline® Excel® Camo | 6 |
| 870™ Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Deer | 12 | 4 | 20"/ 25097 | Fully Rifled | Rifle Sights | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 40 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 1 ⅞" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 |
| 870™ Express® Deer | 12 | 4 | 20"/ 25565 | Fixed Imp. Cyl. Choke | Rifle Sights | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 40 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 1 ⅞" | Hardwood | Flat | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Deer Youth | 20 | 4 | 20"/ 25555 | Fully Rifled | Rifle Sights | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 39 ½" | 13" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Flat | 6 |
| 870™ Express® Fully Rifled Deer | 12 | 4 | 20"/ 25575 | Fully Rifled | Rifle Sights | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 40 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 1 ⅞" | Hardwood | Flat | 7 ¼ |
| 870™ Express® Left Hand | 12 | 4 | 28"/ 25577 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod) | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Flat | 7 ½ |
| 870™ Express® Synthetic 18" | 12 | 4 | 18"/ 25549 | Fixed Cylinder Choke | Single Bead | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 38 ½" | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Synthetic | Black Matte | 7 ¼ |

1 Stock and fore-end in Skyline® Excel® camo.

## MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® COMBO SHOTGUNS DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

| MODEL | GAUGE | MAG. CAPACITY | BBL LENGTH/ORDER NO. | BARREL TYPE | SIGHTS | METAL FINISH | OVERALL LENGTH | LENGTH OF PULL | DROP (COMB) | DROP (HEEL) | STOCK MATERIAL | STOCK FINISH | AVG. WT. (LBS.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 870™ Express® Combo | 12 | 4 | 28" (Vent Rib)/26" (Vent Rib)/20" (Imp. Cyl. Deer)/25571 (Fully Rifled Deer)/25578 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) I.C. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer[1] | Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL) | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½", 46 ½" (Vent Rib) 40 ½" (Deer BBL) | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Satin | 7 ½ (Vent Rib) 7 ¼ (Deer BBL) |
| 870™ Express® Combo | 20 | 4 | 28" (Vent Rib)/26" (Vent Rib)/20" (Imp. Cyl. Deer)/25585 (Fully Rifled Deer)/25597 | Vent Rib Rem™ Choke (Mod.) I.C. Deer or Fully Rifled Deer[1] | Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL) | Matte Black Non-Reflect | 48 ½", 46 ½" (Vent Rib) 40 ½" (Deer BBL) | 14" | 1 ½" | 2 ½" | Hardwood | Satin | 6 ½ (Vent Rib) 6 ½ (Deer BBL) |

1 Combo Deer barrel has 3" chamber.

## MODEL 870™ EXTRA BARRELS – 3" CHAMBERS

| LENGTH & CHOKE | 12-GA. | 16-GA. | 20-GA.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Field Grade, Vent Rib, Wingmaster® | | | |
| 30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour | 26215 | — | — |
| 30" Rem™ Choke | 24576 | — | — |
| 28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour | 26217 | — | — |
| 28" Rem™ Choke | 24580 | — | 24606 |
| 26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour | 26219 | — | — |
| 26" Rem™ Choke | 24582 | — | 24608 |
| Deer Barrel, Super Slug Cantilever Scope Mount, New Contour | | | |
| 23" Fully Rifled | 24551 | — | — |
| Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount, Wingmaster® | | | |
| 20" Fully Rifled | 24557 | — | — |
| Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights | | | |
| 20" Rem™ Choke[2] | 24545 | 24495 | — |
| 20" Fully Rifled | 24558 | — | — |
| 20" Imp. Cyl. | — | — | 24578 |
| SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount | | | |
| 20" Fully Rifled | 26229 | — | — |
| 20" Fully Rifled Camo† | 26203 | — | — |
| 20" Rem™ Choke[3] | 26227 | — | — |
| SP™ Deer, Rifle Sights | | | |
| 20" Rem™ Choke[2] | 24549 | — | — |
| Express® Vent Rib | 24589 | — | — |
| Express® Deer, Rifle Sights (20"), Imp. Cyl. | 24622 | — | — |
| Express® Deer, Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights (20")[3] | 24611 | — | 24609 |
| SP™, Vent Rib | | | |
| 30" Rem™ Choke | 24590 | — | — |
| 28" Rem™ Choke | 26215 | — | — |
| 26" Rem™ Choke | 24592 | — | — |

Model 870™ extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Super Magnum™ and Magnum receivers will handle both 2 ¾" and 3" shells only. Use only 2 ¾" shells when these barrels are used on non-Magnum receivers. *20-gauge 870™ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870™ guns.

1 Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes.
2 Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes.
3 Express® 20-ga. Fully Rifled Deer barrel has 2 ¾" chamber. Model 870™ extra barrels with 2 ¾" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2 ¾" receivers. Use only 2 ¾" shells in these barrels.
† Camo Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Pattern.

## MODEL 11-87™ EXTRA BARRELS – 3" CHAMBERS

| LENGTH & CHOKE | 12-GA. | 20-GA.* |
|---|---|---|
| Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount | | |
| 21" Fully Rifled | 29615 | — |
| Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights | | |
| 21" Fully Rifled | 29606 | 29563† |
| 21" Rem™ Choke[2] | 29623 | — |
| SP™ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount | | |
| 21" Fully Rifled | 24645 | — |
| 21" Fully Rifled Camo[3] | 29537 | — |
| 21" Rem™ Choke[1] | 24647 | — |
| SP™ Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights | | |
| 21" Rem™ Choke[2] | 29537 | — |
| 21" Fully Rifled | 29609 | — |
| SP™ Magnum, Vent Rib | | |
| 30" Rem™ Choke[4] | 24638 | — |
| 28" Rem™ Choke[4] | 29611 | — |
| 26" Rem™ Choke[4] | 24640 | — |
| Premier® Vent Rib | | |
| 30" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour | 29600 | — |
| 28" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour | 29602 | — |
| 28" Rem™ Choke | 24644 | — |
| 26" Rem™ Choke, Light Contour | 29604 | — |
| Premier® Target Barrels (2 ¾" chamber only – see Rem™ Choke target BBL note at left) | | |
| 30" Rem™ Choke Trap | 24626 | — |
| **3½" CHAMBERS** | | |
| SP™ Magnum Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights | | |
| 23" Rem™ Fully Rifled w/Rifle Sights | 24629 | — |

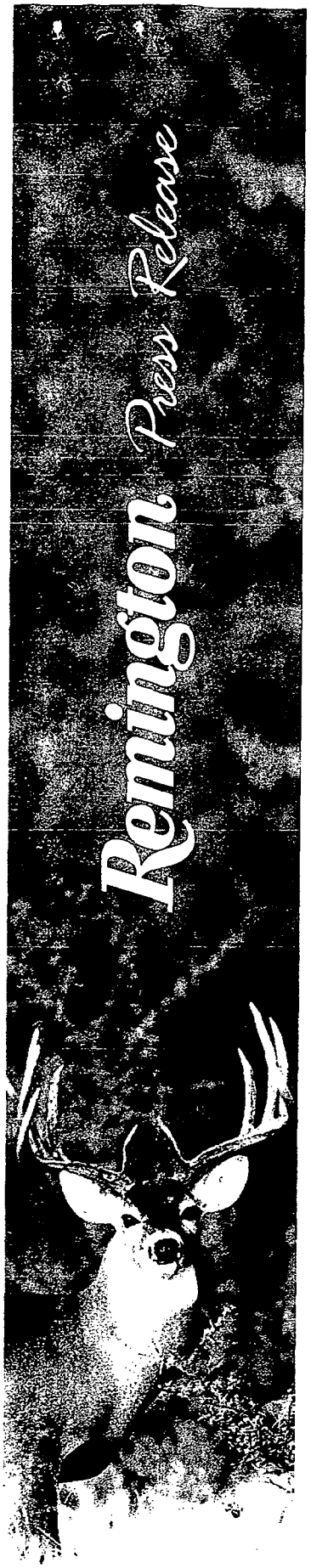
Model 11-87™ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads.

**Fitting Standard Barrels on Light Contour Shotguns** – The fore-ends on our Light Contour Model 11-87™ shotguns are shaped to follow the curve of the slimmer-profiled LC barrel, which means that a standard Vent Rib or Deer barrel cannot be fitted to your gun unless you do one of two things: have your LC fore-end wood opened up by a competent gunsmith or stockmaker; or purchase a standard profile fore-end from our Arms Service Division by writing to: Arms Service Division, Remington Arms Co., P.O. Box 700, Madison, NC 27025-0700 or visit our website at www.remington.com.

1 Cantilever Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes.
2 Rifle-sighted Rem™ Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes.
3 2 ¾" chamber.
4 3 ½" chamber.
† Camo Mossy Oak® Break-Up® Pattern.



R 2198741




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Classically Styled Model 504™ Brings Remington to the Forefront of Bolt-Action Rimfire Rifles

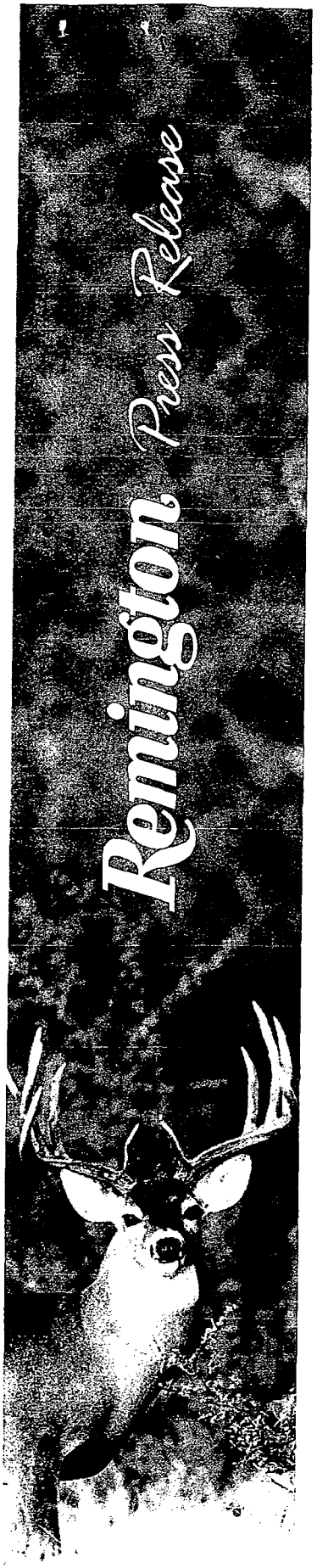
**Madison, NC** – Absent from the bolt-action rimfire market since the mid 1990's when the Model 541-T™ was discontinued from the lineup, Remington is pleased to announce the **Model 504 Bolt Action Rimfire Rifle Series**. This high-grade, bolt action rimfire rifle will be available in .22LR in early 2004 and will compliment Remington's existing line of rimfire rifle offerings including the Model 597™ Autoloading Series, Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster® and Model 552™ BDL™ Speedmaster®.

The **Model 504** features a classic, satin finished American walnut stock with a trim, tapered styling designed with the rimfire shooter in mind. A rubber butt pad provides for ease of mounting and the Model 504 is field-ready with sling swivel studs. Adding to the classic touch is a grip cap medallion featuring a stylized Remington® script "R".

Emphasis on design integrity and quality workmanship is evident in the many features of the new **Model 504** rimfire rifle. The receiver is machined from a solid bar of steel with a rear lock-up design and positive bedded action with twin takedown screws. Dual extractors provide for positive feeding from the 6-round, flush mount metal magazine. The Model 504 features a newly designed, fully adjustable trigger group (by Factory or Authorized Repair Center only) and semi-match grade chamber to reduce freebore, enhancing accuracy and allowing for use with a wide variety of .22LR ammunition. The 20-inch clean barrel has a standard sporter contour with 5R button rifling (derived from the Model 40-XR rimfire target rifle), recessed target crown and advanced barrel clamp design that provides a strong action-to-barrel union and allows for after-market customization for competitive shooting. A satin blued finish on all exposed metal parts completes the classic look of the Model 504. The bolt has a 90-degree throw, is field strippable without tools and features a nickel-plated body finish and smooth round ball handle. Drilled and tapped for scope bases, all Model 504 rimfire rifles will be shipped with machined steel, Weaver-style scope bases during the first year of introduction and comes with a cable lock (CA DOJ approved) for safe storage.

Designed in Remington's stand-alone R&D facility in Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and manufactured in Remington's state-of-the-art facility in Mayfield, Kentucky, the **Model 504 Rimfire Rifle Series** epitomizes Remington's commitment to accuracy, innovative design and quality workmanship. For the dedicated rimfire enthusiast and loyal Remington firearms owner, the Model 504 bolt-action rimfire rifle fills a void in the legendary Remington lineup and will become the Model 700™ of the rimfire world. Available at a suggested retail price of $710.

**(cont'd.)**

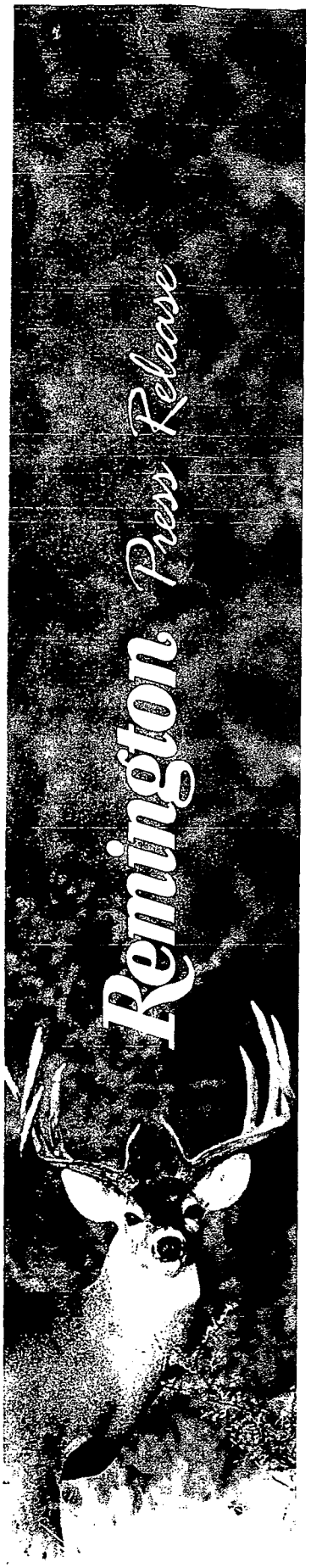



# Classically Styled Model 504™ Brings Remington to the Forefront of Bolt-Action Rimfire Rifles (cont'd.)

| Model | 504 Bolt Action Rimfire |
|---|---|
| Action | Bolt Action (.22 LR) |
| BBL Length | 20 inches |
| Overall Length | 39.5 inches |
| Avg. Weight | 6 lbs. |
| Stock Material | American Walnut |
| Stock Finish | Satin |
| BBL Material | Carbon Steel |
| BBL Finish | Satin Blue |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# The Model 700™ CDL™ (Classic Deluxe) Joins the Legendary Model 700 Family of Centerfire Bolt-Action Rifles

**Madison, NC** – Responding to the demands of today's avid hunters and shooters, the Remington® **Model 700 CDL** (Classic Deluxe) combines the time-proven, reliable action of the Model 700 with classic styling and rugged durability. For 2004, this newest member of the Model 700 family is available in eight calibers ranging from the versatile .243 Win to the non-belted, high performance .300 Remington Ultra Magnum.

Recognized for its legendary performance and accuracy, the Model 700 has a rigid, cylindrical receiver design that adds stiffness and a solid bedding area for the action in the stock. A counterbored bolt face encloses the cartridge head with an unbroken ring of steel, which then fits inside of the barrel chamber, surrounded by the receiver – creating the famous Remington "three-rings-of-steel." This revolutionary design creates an action of unparalleled strength. Combining an impressive lock time, solid construction and advanced design, the Model 700 has earned a reputation for its out-of-the-box accuracy.

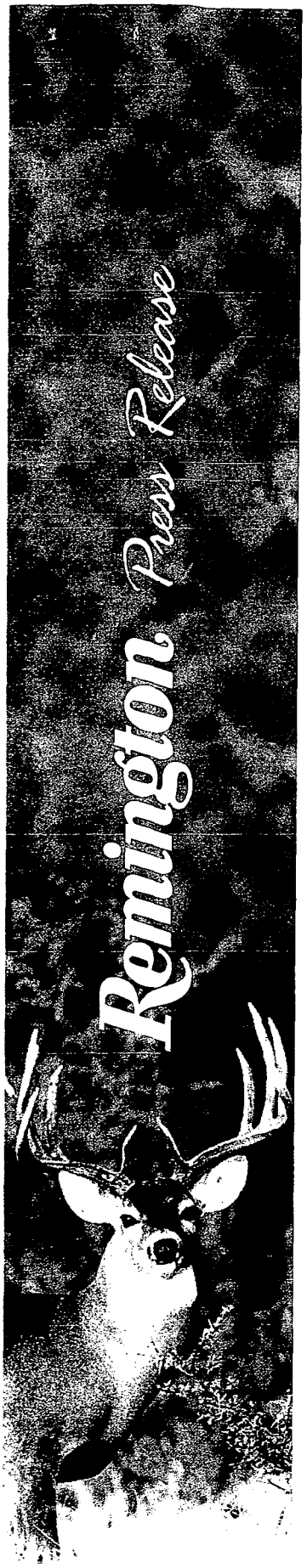
The **Model 700 CDL** provides that same renowned accuracy and reliability in a classically styled, well-designed version. Housed in a straight comb, satin finished American walnut stock with right-handed cheek piece, black fore-end tip and grip cap, this Model 700 provides durability as well as a traditional, classic look. The standard calibers feature a clean 24-inch, carbon steel barrel (26-inch on magnum calibers) and barreled action with satin blued finish. A jeweled bolt body completes the look. The hinged floor plate magazine has a four round capacity in the standard calibers and three round in the magnum calibers. Fit with the revolutionary R3™ Recoil Pad, even the unwelcome "punch" of the high-powered magnums is significantly diminished.

The new **Model 700 CDL** is a welcomed addition to the extensive family of Remington Model 700 rifles. Caliber offerings for 2004 include .243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington, .270 Win, .30-06 Spfd, 7mm Remington Mag, .300 Win Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag and .300 Remington Ultra Mag. Available at suggested retails ranging from $709 to $749.

| **Model** | **700 CDL** |
|---|---|
| **Action** | Bolt/Short, Long & Magnum |
| **BBL Length** | 24 inches (Short & Long)<br>26 inches (Magnum) |
| **Overall Length** | 43.625 inches (Short)<br>44.5 inches (Long)<br>46.5 inches (Magnum) |
| **Avg. Weight** | 7.375 lbs. (Short)<br>7.5 lbs. (Long)<br>7.625 lbs. (Magnum) |
| **Stock Material** | American Walnut |
| **Stock Finish** | Satin |
| **BBL Material** | Carbon Steel |
| **BBL Finish** | Satin Blued |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® Model 700™ LV SF is the Ideal "Tool" for Varmint Hunters

**Madison, NC** - Dating back to 1967, when the Model 700 BDL™ "Varmint Special" was introduced to today's highly advanced Model 700 EtronX™ system, Remington has responded to the needs of serious varmint hunters and benchrest shooters with a variety of heavy barreled, extremely accurate rifles. Now varmint and predator hunters have an equally accurate, lightweight option designed just for the varmint hunter on the move – the **Model 700 LV SF** (Light Varmint, Stainless Fluted).

Built on the reliable Model 700 action, the **Model 700 LV SF** weighs in at a mere 6.75 pounds and features a stainless steel, short action receiver that is pillar bedded, a blind box magazine and jeweled bolt. The 22-inch, clean stainless steel barrel has a medium contour (0.657" outside muzzle diameter) and is fluted to reduce overall weight and increase heat dissipation. Adding to the weight reduction is a custom designed, black composite stock featuring a semi-beavertail fore-end, swivel studs and the recoil reducing, R3™ Recoil Pad.

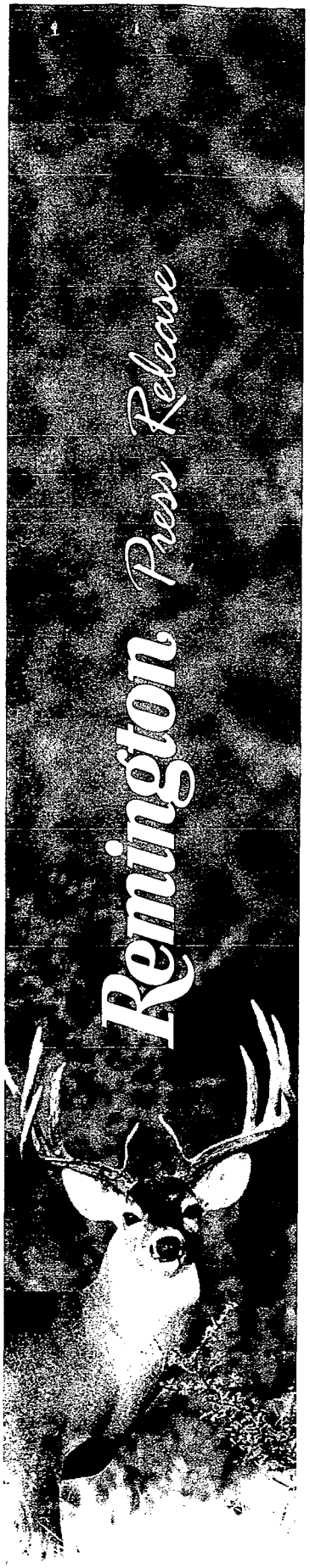
The **Model 700 LV SF** is offered in four, very popular varmint calibers – the recently reintroduced .221 Remington Fireball, the flat-shooting .17 Remington and the medium to long-range .223 Remington and .22-250 Remington cartridges. Magazine capacity for the .22-250 Rem is four rounds and five for the .221 Rem Fireball, .223 Rem and .17 Rem.

Early introduction of the **Model 700 LV SF** in the third quarter of 2003 will give varmint hunters a new lightweight, working tool for late fall and spring hunts. Available at a suggested retail price of $919.

| **Model** | **700 LV SF** |
|---|---|
| **Action** | Bolt/Short |
| **BBL Length** | 22 inches |
| **Overall Length** | 41.75 inches |
| **Avg. Weight** | 6.75 lbs. |
| **Stock Material** | Black Composite |
| **Stock Finish** | Matte |
| **BBL Material** | Stainless Steel |
| **BBL Finish** | Satin Stainless |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# The High Performance of Remington's Short Action Ultra Mags Now Available in the Model 700™ Titanium Magnum

**Madison, NC** - Pairing the well-designed Model 700 Titanium with the highly efficient, magnum performance of the .300 and 7mm Remington® Short Action Ultra Mag (SAUM) cartridges, results in the "ultimate" lightweight big game, centerfire rifle – the **Model 700 Titanium Magnum**.

This featherweight, bolt-action Model 700 rifle features a receiver machined from solid Titanium, providing incredible strength at a much lighter weight than standard steel receivers and improved weather resistance. Further weight reduction results from the spiral-cut barrel flutes and skeletonized design of the bolt. A custom designed, lightweight carbon fiber composite stock reinforced with aramid fibers and 24-inch medium magnum contour, 416 stainless steel clean barrel complete this trim profile rifle. These innovative construction features result in an impressive overall weight of 6 3/8 pounds, one pound lighter than steel receiver counterparts. Other features of the Model 700 Titanium include receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts, sling swivel studs and blind magazine with a two plus one magazine capacity. And to tame the recoil, the **Model 700 Titanium Magnum** features the revolutionary Remington R3™ Recoil Pad that utilizes Limbsaver™ technology.

When it comes to performance, the Remington Short Action Ultra Mag cartridges have set a new standard. Introduced in 2001, the .300 and 7mm Remington SAUM beltless case design provided hunters with velocities and terminal performance that rival comparable long action magnums. The Remington Gold Box Premier® line of SAUM ammunition offers a bullet type and bullet weight appropriate for most North American big game.

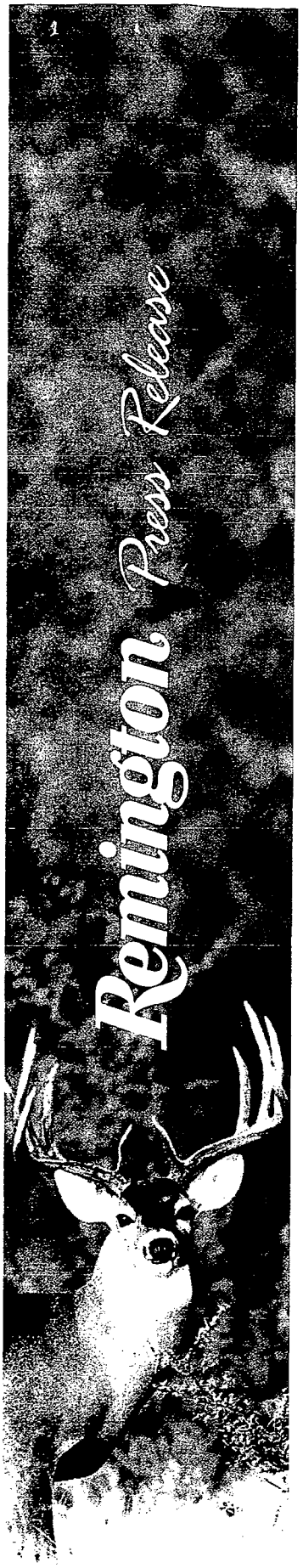
The **Model 700 Titanium Magnum** is at the top of the class of high performance, lightweight rifles with its feather-light feel and incredibly rugged construction. And now partnered with the unparalleled ballistics of the .300 and 7mm Remington Short Action Ultra Mags, the Model 700 Titanium Magnum lives up to its name. Available at a suggested retail price of $1279.

| **Model** | **700 Titanium Magnum** |
|---|---|
| **Action** | Bolt/Short |
| **BBL Length** | 24 inches |
| **Overall Length** | 43.625 inches |
| **Avg. Weight** | 6.375 lbs. |
| **Stock Material** | Composite |
| **Stock Finish** | Matte |
| **BBL Material** | Stainless Steel |
| **BBL Finish** | Satin |

###

LimbSaver™ is trademark of Sims Vibration Laboratory.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# 2004 Remington® Model 700™ Classic Bolt-Action Rifle Chambered in 8mm Mauser

**Madison, NC** – Chambered in 8mm Mauser (8x57mmS), the 2004 **Model 700 Classic** becomes the 24th offering in this Limited Edition series. Recognized as the German military rifle cartridge during both World Wars the 8mm Mauser received little recognition with U.S. hunters, though long a favorite of European hunters and gunmakers. Following World War II, surplus 8mm military rifles in the United States increased the use and popularity of this medium to big game cartridge.

The **Model 700 Classic** bolt-action rifle features a traditional American walnut, straight-combed "Classic" style stock with low-gloss, satin finish, crisp-cut checkering and swivel studs. Adding to the distinguished appearance of this Model 700 is the clean 24-inch high polished, blued carbon steel barrel and long action receiver. The hinged floor plate magazine has a capacity of four plus one in the chamber. With a twist rate of one turn in 9 1/2-inches, this Model 700 delivers on-game performance in a classic model that will please even the most discerning collector.

The 8mm Mauser chambering joins a notable list of previous "classic" offerings.

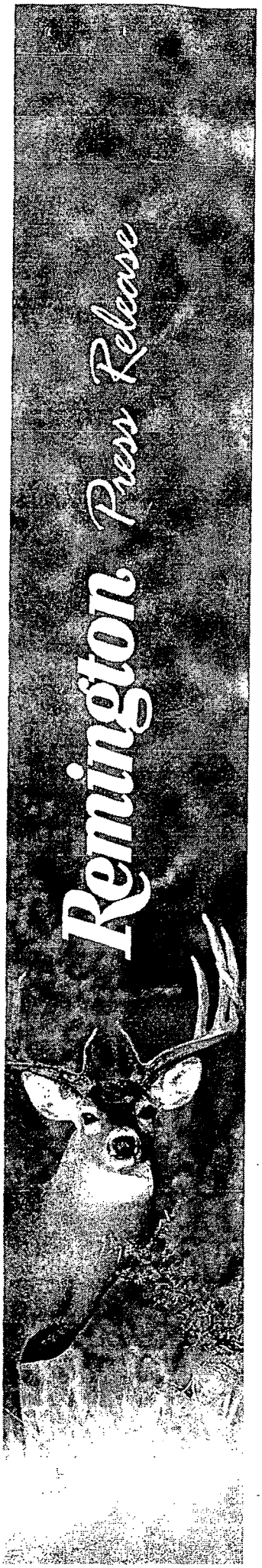
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1981 | 7mm Mauser (7 x 57 mm) | 1993 | 222 Remington |
| 1982 | 257 Roberts | 1994 | 6.5 x 55mm Swedish |
| 1983 | 300 H&H Magnum | 1995 | 300 Win. Magnum |
| 1984 | 250-3000 Savage | 1996 | 375 H&H Magnum |
| 1985 | 350 Remington Magnum | 1997 | 280 Remington |
| 1986 | 264 Win. Magnum | 1998 | 8mm Remington Magnum |
| 1987 | 338 Win. Magnum | 1999 | 17 Remington |
| 1988 | 35 Whelen | 2000 | 223 Remington |
| 1989 | 300 Wby. Mag. | 2001 | 7mm-08 Remington |
| 1990 | 25-06 Remington | 2002 | 221 Remington Fireball |
| 1991 | 7mm Wby. Mag. | 2003 | 300 Savage |
| 1992 | 220 Swift | | |

The 2004 Remington **Model 700 Classic** is available for one year only at a suggested retail price of $683.

| **Model** | **700 Classic** |
|---|---|
| **Action** | Bolt/Long |
| **BBL Length** | 24 inches |
| **Overall Length** | 44.5 inches |
| **Avg. Weight** | 7.25 lbs. |
| **Stock Material** | American Walnut |
| **Stock Finish** | Satin |
| **BBL Material** | Carbon Steel |
| **BBL Finish** | Polished Blue |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Fourth Annual Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Rifle Chambered in Popular .300 Win Mag

**Madison, NC** – Remington is pleased to announce a fourth edition of the **Model 700™ BDL™ SS Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation (RMEF) Camo** rifle, chambered in .300 Win Mag for 2004. This special commemorative rifle will feature a laser engraved floorplate recognizing the 20th anniversary of the Elk Foundation. Previous offerings of the Model 700 RMEF rifle have included the .300 Remington® Ultra Mag, 7mm Remington Ultra Mag and .300 Remington Short Action Ultra Mag calibers.

The **Model 700 BDL SS RMEF Camo** rifle has a weather resistant synthetic stock, fully covered in the Realtree® Hardwoods® Gray HD™ pattern, the official camouflage of the Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation, and is fit with the recoil-taming, Remington R3™ Recoil Pad. The legendary design features of the Model 700 BDL SS include a 416 stainless steel long action receiver and clean 24-inch magnum contour barrel, hinged floor plate with three + one round magazine capacity and receiver drilled and tapped for scope mounts.

The fourth annual **Model 700 BDL SS RMEF Camo** rifle will be available for one year only at a suggested retail price of $835. Included with each rifle is a free RMEF membership, courtesy of Remington, and a portion of the sales of this special limited edition rifle will be donated to the Elk Foundation to support their efforts of ensuring the future of elk, other wildlife and their habitat.

| **Model** | **700 RMEF Camo** |
|---|---|
| **Action** | Bolt/Long Action Magnum |
| **BBL Length** | 24 inches |
| **Overall Length** | 44.5 inches |
| **Avg. Weight** | 7.5 lbs. |
| **Stock Material** | Camo-Covered Synthetic |
| **Stock Finish** | Realtree Hardwoods Gray HD |
| **BBL Material** | Stainless Steel |
| **BBL Finish** | Satin |

###

Realtree®, Hardwoods® and Gray HD™ are trademarks of Jordan Outdoors Enterprises, LTD.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# The Model 673™ Guide Rifle Offered in Two Additional Short Action Calibers for 2004

**Madison, NC** – Following the resounding introduction of the **Model 673 Guide Rifle** in .300 Remington® Short Action Ultra Mag and .350 Remington Magnum, Remington is pleased to announce the addition of two new calibers for 2004 – the highly accurate .308 Win and the return of the 6.5mm Remington Magnum.

The distinct appearance of the **Model 673 Guide Rifle** combined with its easy handling characteristics sets it apart from the competition. This weather resistant, big game rifle features a straight-comb stock with wide laminate strips of alternating dark and light veneers, deep cut checkering and swivel studs. The 22-inch magnum contour barrel has a machined steel ventilated rib with iron sights allowing for quick sight acquisition or the easy addition of a scope with the receiver drilled and tapped for mounts. The magazine has a three plus one round capacity with hinged floor plate.

Pairing this **Model 673 Guide Rifle** with one of the many Remington Premier® .308 offerings or the newly re-introduced 6.5mm Rem Mag Core-Lokt cartridge, redefines the meaning of short action performance. Available at a suggested retail of $825.

| **Model** | **673 Guide Rifle** |
|---|---|
| **Action** | Bolt/Short |
| **BBL Length** | 22 inches |
| **Overall Length** | 41.187 inches |
| **Avg. Weight** | 7.5 lbs. |
| **Stock Material** | Dark and Light Tan Laminate |
| **Stock Finish** | Satin |
| **BBL Material** | Carbon Steel |
| **BBL Finish** | Polished Blue |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington Adds Magnum Calibers to Model 710™ Offerings

**Madison, NC** – The highly successful launch of the Model 710 bolt-action rifle in the initial two offerings of .30-06 Spfd. and .270 Win, left the magnum aficionados longing for their version of this affordable centerfire rifle. Remington is pleased to announce the addition of two hard-hitting, magnum calibers for 2004 – the 7mm Remington® Mag and the .300 Win Mag.

The **Model 710 Magnum** rifle is constructed with a satin blued, 24-inch carbon steel clean barrel that features a unique bolt to barrel lock-up and gray textured, weatherproof synthetic stock. The all steel bolt operates with a 60-degree throw for more efficient cycling and the receiver insert, constructed of nylon-reinforced fiberglass impregnated with Teflon® and silicon, provides self-lubrication. The Model 710 Magnum also features a center-feed, three round capacity, detachable steel magazine that is easily removed for cleaning and loading. Completing the package is a factory bore-sighted, fully water and fog-proof Bushnell® SHARPSHOOTER® 3-9x40 black matte scope and heavy-duty Weaver-style base and rings.

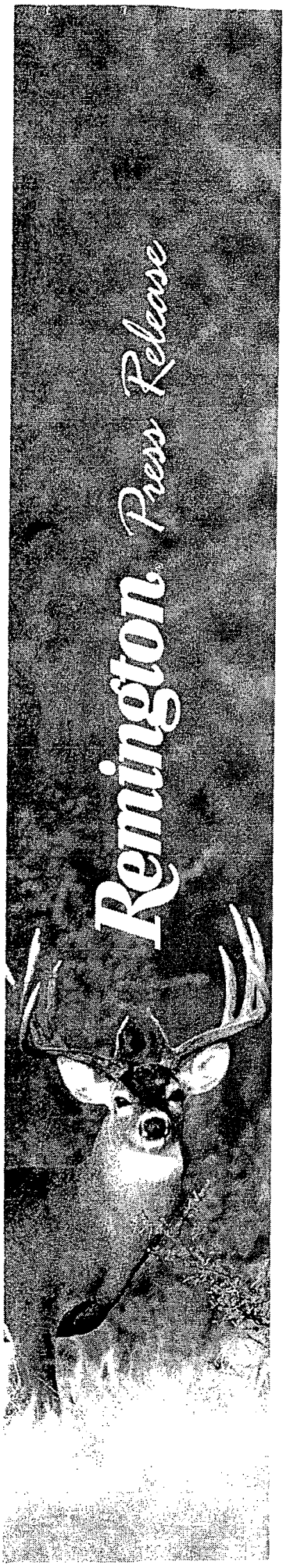
The Model 710 family of bolt-action, centerfire rifles is the result of state-of-the-art engineering design and innovative manufacturing technology, developed at Remington's freestanding R & D facility and assembled at our newest manufacturing site in Mayfield, Kentucky. Delivering the same accuracy and reliability that consumers expect from Remington's line of legendary Model 700™ bolt-action rifles, the **Model 710 Magnum** is an exceptional value for hunters. Available at a suggested retail of $426.

| Model | 710 Magnum |
|---|---|
| Action | Bolt/Long |
| BBL Length | 24 inches |
| Overall Length | 44.5 inches |
| Avg. Weight | 7.25 lbs. |
| Stock Material | Gray Synthetic |
| Stock Finish | Matte |
| BBL Material | Carbon Steel |
| BBL Finish | Satin Blued |

###

Bushnell® and SHARPSHOOTER® are registered trademarks of Bushnell
Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Model 700™ ADL™ Synthetic Youth Provides Smaller Stature Hunters with a Long Action Option

**Madison, NC** – The standard Model 700 ADL was originally redesigned in 1998 to a 12 3/8-inch length of pull and fit with a shorter 20-inch barrel to provide young hunters and smaller stature adults with their own short action version of Remington's time-proven, rigid Model 700. New for 2004 is the **Model 700 ADL Synthetic Youth Long-Action** chambered in .270 Win and .30-06. This newly designed bolt-action model is being introduced in conjunction with Remington's exciting new Managed Recoil™ Ammunition offerings for 2004.

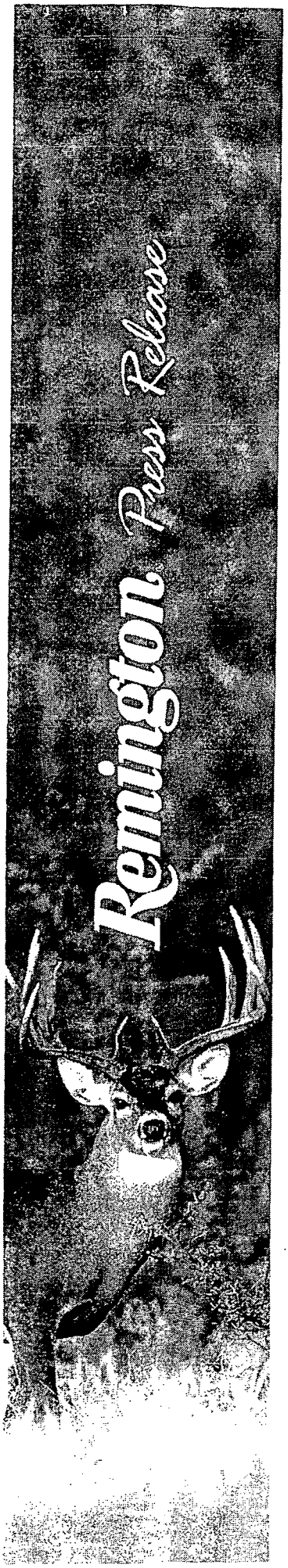
The **Model 700 ADL Synthetic Youth Long-Action** rifle features a durable black synthetic stock with cheekpiece and sling swivel studs with 12 3/8-inch length of pull (one inch shorter than standard Model 700 rifles). This long action version features a 22-inch carbon steel barrel equipped with iron sights and the barrel, receiver and bolt are dressed in a matte blued finish. The blind box magazine has a four round capacity.

When young hunters are ready to move up to a big game rifle or adult hunters are looking for a bolt-action rifle that fits, the **Model 700 ADL Synthetic Youth Long Action** rifle provides an affordable, rugged and dependable option. Available at a suggested retail of $500.

| **Model** | **700 ADL Synthetic Youth Long Action** |
|---|---|
| **Action** | Bolt/Long |
| **BBL Length** | 22 inches |
| **Overall Length** | 41.5 inches |
| **Avg. Weight** | 7.25 lbs. |
| **Stock Material** | Black Synthetic |
| **Stock Finish** | Matte |
| **BBL Material** | Carbon Steel |
| **BBL Finish** | Matte Blued |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Popular Model Seven™ Offered in New Youth Synthetic Version

**Madison, NC** – Introduced in 1983, the Model Seven short action rifle has long been a standard in the Remington® family of bolt-action rifles for its accuracy, precision balance and easy-handling characteristics. New for 2004 is the **Model Seven Youth Synthetic** rifle, available in three offerings - .223 Remington, .243 Win, and 7mm-08 Remington. The ideal pairing of firearm and caliber for small to medium-sized game in a rifle designed specifically for smaller stature shooters.

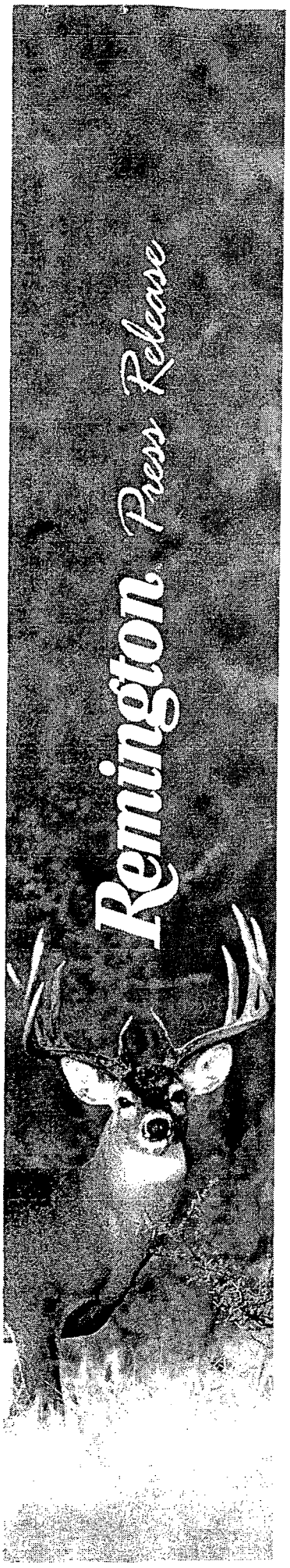
The **Model Seven Youth Synthetic** rifle is housed in a newly designed, charcoal gray synthetic stock that features unique texturing in the grip and fore-end areas rather than traditional checkering. These textured areas allow for a more comfortable grip and easier handling. Fit with the revolutionary Remington R3™ Recoil Pad which utilizing a three-step process designed by Sims Vibration Laboratory, the R3 Recoil Pad absorbs both noise and vibration and redirects that energy outward, not directly back into the shoulder of the shooter, making this Model Seven a pleasure to shoot with noticeably less felt recoil. The 20-inch carbon steel barrel with iron sights has a satin blued finish, as does the carbon steel receiver, which is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. The hinged floor plate magazine has a five round capacity in .223 Remington and a four round capacity in the other caliber offerings.

Smaller stature adults and youth now have the legendary action and exceptional accuracy of the Model 700™ in a compact design – the **Model Seven Youth Synthetic** rifle. Available at a suggested retail of $547.

| **Model** | **Seven Synthetic Youth** |
|---|---|
| **Action** | Bolt/Short |
| **BBL Length** | 20 inches |
| **Overall Length** | 38.25 inches |
| **Avg. Weight** | 6.25 lbs. |
| **Stock Material** | Gray Synthetic |
| **Stock Finish** | Matte |
| **BBL Material** | Carbon Steel |
| **BBL Finish** | Satin Blue |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington's Model 332™ O/U Undergoes a Cosmetic Update

**Madison, NC** - Following the successful "rebirth of a classic" - the **Model 332 Over/Under** 12-gauge shotgun in 2002, Remington is pleased to announce an enhanced version featuring a "dressed up" appearance and traditional engraving design. The new Model 332 O/U High Gloss will begin shipping in late 2003 and delivered at no additional cost at the consumer level.

Listening to the requests of our customers, the Remington® **Model 332 O/U** now features a stylish, high gloss American walnut stock and fore-end with the generous 20-line per inch checkering pattern. The high quality appearance of the wood compliments the new high polished, blued finish on the metalwork – a look that is demanded by today's discriminating shotgun purchaser. Adding to the material-finishing enhancements is a fine, detailed engraved design directly inspired by an "F" grade Model 32™ built in 1938. The original "Pointer" and "Setter" remain on the receiver and are now encircled in an oval of fine scrollwork. The heritage of this new engraving design adds to the value and appeal of this cosmetically enhanced version of the Model 332.

Manufactured with a durable under lock, modified box lock action, the **Model 332 O/U** has a low profile for ease of loading and the feel of a side-by-side without sacrificing strength. Adding to its reliability, the Model 332 features a mechanical set trigger, well-designed safety/barrel selector and standard automatic ejectors. The light-contour, vent rib barrels are constructed of a high-strength, chrome-moly steel, enhancing its sturdiness and balance. The Model 332 is available in 26, 28 and 30-inch barrel lengths with the versatile Rem™ Choke system.

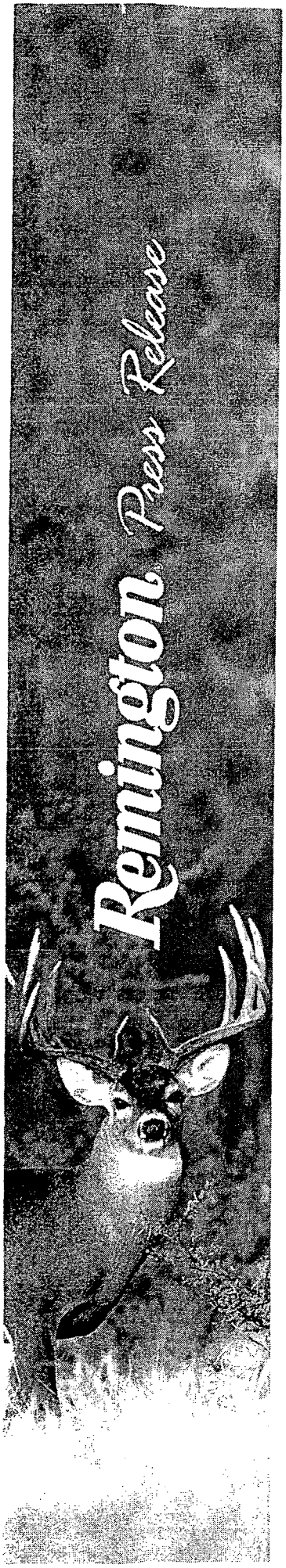
These product enhancements combined with the durable manufacturing design of the Model 332 reflects the commitment of Remington to deliver the finest, high quality firearms in the industry.

Available at a suggested retail price of $1624.

| **Model** | **332 Over/Under High Gloss** | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Gauge** | 12 (3 inch) | **Overall Length** | 42.75 inches<br>45 inches<br>47.25 inches |
| **BBL Length** | 26 inches<br>28 inches<br>30 inches | **Length of Pull** | 14 inches |
| **Barrel Type** | Light Contour<br>Vent Rib<br>Rem™ Choke | **Drop (Comb)** | 1.437 inches |
| | | **Drop (Heel)** | 2.125 inches |
| | | **Stock Material** | American Walnut |
| **Sights** | Twin Bead | **Stock Finish** | High Gloss |
| **Metal Finish** | High Polished Blued | **Avg. Weight** | 7.5 lbs.<br>7.75 lbs<br>8 lbs. |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Second Limited Edition Model 11-87™ Premier® to Honor Dale Earnhardt

**Madison, NC** – In 2003 Remington recognized a true friend and outdoorsman, Dale Earnhardt, with the introduction of a Model 11-87 Dale Earnhardt Tribute shotgun in 12 gauge. Continuing this commemorative four-year series, Remington is pleased to announce the Limited Edition 20 gauge **Model 11-87 Premier Dale Earnhardt Tribute** shotgun for 2004.

Earnhardt's love of the shooting sports and his achievements in the world of NASCAR racing are captured on this special edition Model 11-87 Premier and as a gesture of respect, Remington will donate a portion of each sale generated from this shotgun to the Dale Earnhardt Foundation. This charitable foundation supports wildlife initiatives and children's educational programs, two of Earnhardt's favorite causes.

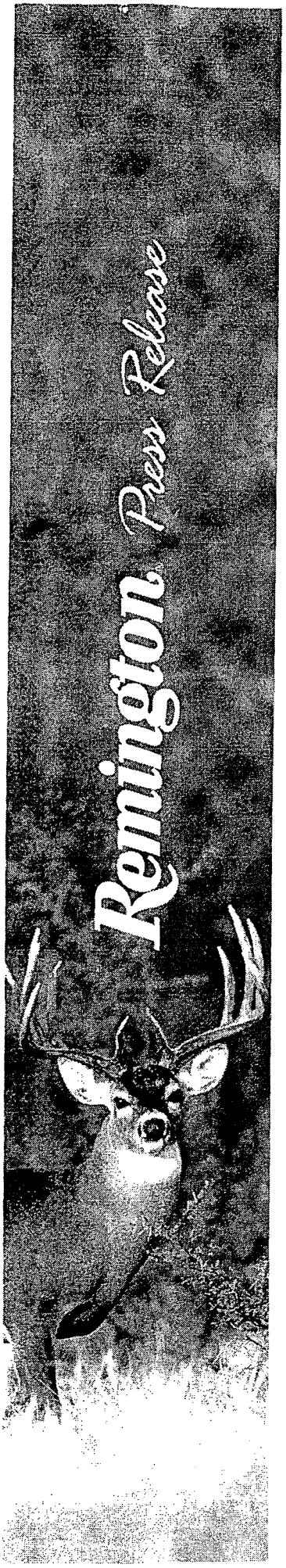
The Dale Earnhardt Tribute shotgun is a 20 gauge, 3-inch autoloading Model 11-87 Premier featuring a 28-inch, light contour Rem™ Choke vent rib barrel and American walnut stock and fore-end with high gloss finish and cut checkering. Engraved on the polished blue, highly embellished receiver are Earnhardt's likeness, his signature and scrollwork on the left side with a "7 Time Winston Cup Champion" tributary banner on the right side. The signature and banner are inlayed in 24 karat gold. The special series of serial numbers on this commemorative Model 11-87 will start with "DE3".

The **Model 11-87 Dale Earnhardt Tribute Limited Edition 20 gauge** shotgun, the second in a four-year series, is available at a suggested retail of $972

| **Model** | **11-87 Dale Earnhardt Tribute** |
|---|---|
| **Gauge** | 20 (3-inch) |
| **Mag. Capacity** | 4 |
| **BBL Length** | 28 inches |
| **Barrel Type** | Light Contour<br>Vent Rib<br>Rem™ Choke (Full, Mod & IC) |
| **Sights** | Twin Bead |
| **Metal Finish** | High Polished Blued |
| **Overall Length** | 48.25 inches |
| **Length of Pull** | 14 inches |
| **Drop (Comb)** | 1.5 inches |
| **Drop (Heel)** | 2.5 inches |
| **Stock Material** | American Walnut |
| **Stock Finish** | Gloss |
| **Avg. Weight** | 7 lbs. |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# The Remington® Model 11-87™ SPS™ Waterfowl Camo Shotgun is Specially Equipped for Waterfowl Hunters

**Madison,** NC – Today's hunters want a firearm designed with their specific hunting needs in mind. The new **Model 11-87 SPS Waterfowl Camo** 12 gauge, 3-inch autoloading shotgun joins Remington's extensive line of specialty, high performance shotguns and rifles.

Concealment is a must for the serious waterfowl hunter and this **Model 11-87 Special Purpose Synthetic (SPS) Waterfowl Camo** shotgun is fully covered with Mossy Oak® New Shadowgrass™ camouflage pattern. The rugged, weather resistant synthetic stock and fore-end are equipped with sling swivel studs and a durable nylon sling is included. The 28-inch, vent rib camo barrel features the versatile Rem™ Choke system with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full steel choke tubes included. Features designed for the waterfowl shooter include a new fast-loading, lengthened carrier assembly for quick reloading; the high performance Remington R3™ Recoil Pad which tames the recoil of even the hardest-hitting, magnum loads; and a light-gathering Hi-Viz® fiber optic front sight assembly with interchangeable light elements included. Adding to its versatility, this 12-gauge autoloader handles 2 3/4 and 3-inch shells providing for use of a variety of steel and non-toxic loads.

When you combine high performance, durability and less recoil with the reliability of Remington's Model 11-87 autoloading shotguns, ducks and geese don't stand a chance. The new fully camouflaged Model 11-87 SPS Waterfowl shotgun is available at a suggested retail of $926.

| **Model** | **11-87 SPS Waterfowl Camo** |
|---|---|
| **Gauge** | 12 (2 3/4 or 3-inch) |
| **Mag. Capacity** | 4 |
| **BBL Length** | 28 inches |
| **Barrel Type** | Vent Rib<br>Rem™ Choke (Full, Mod & IC) |
| **Sights** | Hi-Viz Fiber Optic |
| **Metal Finish** | Mossy Oak New Shadowgrass |
| **Overall Length** | 48.25 inches |
| **Length of Pull** | 14 inches |
| **Drop (Comb)** | 1.5 inches |
| **Drop (Heel)** | 2.5 inches |
| **Stock Material** | Synthetic Stock |
| **Stock Finish** | Mossy Oak New Shadowgrass |
| **Avg. Weight** | 8.25 lbs. |

###

Mossy Oak® and New Shadowgrass™ are trademarks of Haas Outdoors, Inc. Hi-Viz® is a trademark of North Pass, Ltd.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Model 1100™ Classic Field
# Available in 20 gauge for 2004

**Madison, NC** – Extending the line of **Model 1100 Classic Field** shotgun offerings, Remington is pleased to announce the return of the 20-gauge version for 2004. These handsomely styled, low-recoiling autoloading shotguns offer the same reliability as our target grade shotguns in an easy-handling field gun.

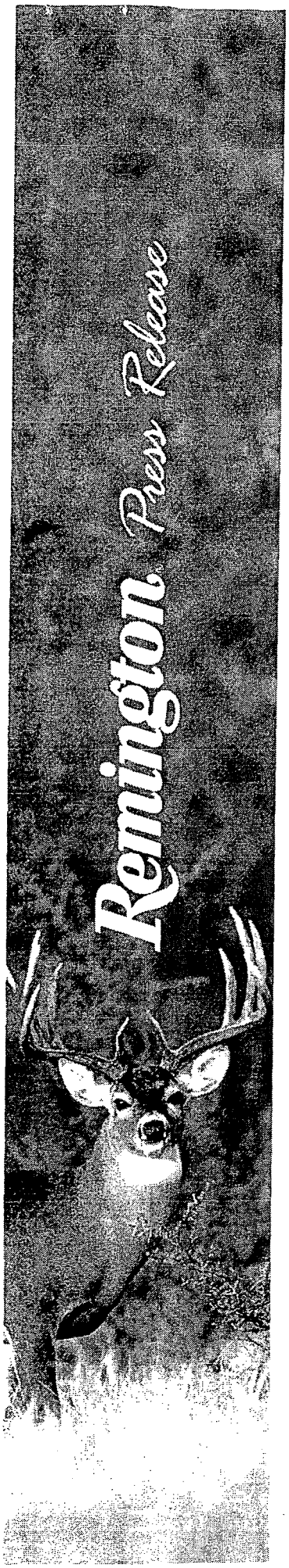
The **Model 1100 Classic Field** 20-gauge autoloader has a gloss-finished, American walnut classic styled stock and fore-end that are complimented by traditional cut checkering. Designed for the upland hunter, the Model 1100 Classic Field features a light contour 26-inch vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrel. The non-embellished carbon steel receiver and barrel have a traditional high polished blue finish. Completing the classic look are the White Diamond grip cap, white line spacers, butt plate and Classic Field roll mark.

Joining the 16-gauge version that was reintroduced in 2003, the **Model 1100 Classic Field** in 20-gauge offers upland hunters and small game hunters the classic handling and low-recoiling features of our most popular autoloading shotgun. Available at a suggested retail of $765.

| **Model** | **1100 Classic Field** |
|---|---|
| **Gauge** | 12 (2 3/4-inch) |
| **Mag. Capacity** | 4 |
| **BBL Length** | 26 inches |
| **Barrel Type** | Vent Rib<br>Rem™ Choke (Full, Mod & IC) |
| **Sights** | Single Bead |
| **Metal Finish** | High Polished Blued |
| **Overall Length** | 46.75 inches |
| **Length of Pull** | 14 inches |
| **Drop (Comb)** | 1.5 inches |
| **Drop (Heel)** | 2.5 inches |
| **Stock Material** | American Walnut |
| **Stock Finish** | Gloss |
| **Avg. Weight** | 6.75 lbs. |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington Expands Model 1100™ Tournament Skeet Line

**Madison, NC** – Remington's rich tradition of building quality shotguns combined with the Model 1100 autoloader's long history on the skeet fields sets the Model 1100 Tournament Skeet apart from the competition. Joining the 12-gauge version for 2004 is the **Model 1100 Tournament Skeet 20** shotgun designed to be "at home on the range".

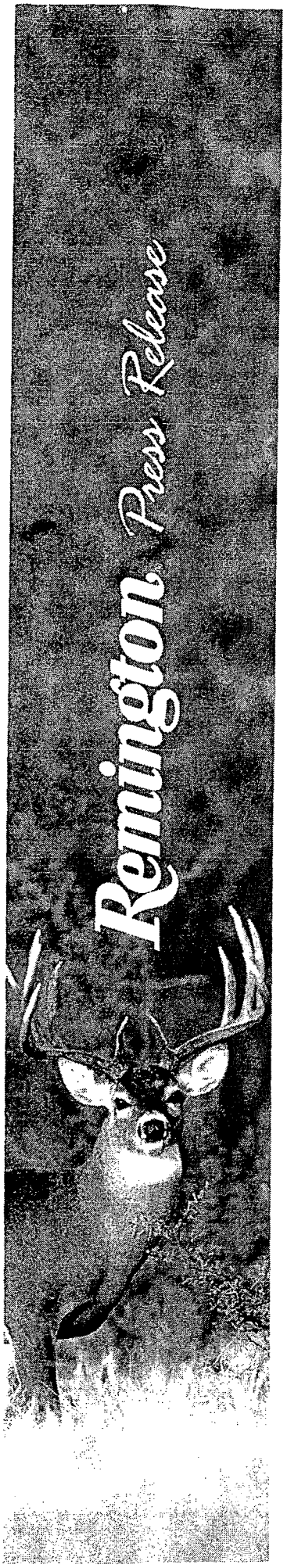
The soft-recoiling **Model 1100 Tournament Skeet 20** features a semi-fancy American walnut stock and fore-end with distinct cut checkering, finished in a lustrous high gloss. The 26-inch light target, vent rib barrel has Bradley white bead front and steel mid bead sights. Extended target choke tubes (Skeet and Improved Cylinder) are supplied with the Tournament Skeet line of shotguns. The receiver and barrel have a high polished blued finish and adding to the classic look is the gold-plated trigger and Tournament Skeet roll mark on the receiver.

This competition 20 gauge Model 1100 combines the elegant look of the Remington® sporting-grade line of shotguns with the low recoil and easy-handling characteristics of our best-selling autoloader. The **Model 1100 Tournament Skeet 20** is available at a suggested retail of $868.

| **Model** | **1100 Tournament Skeet** |
|---|---|
| **Gauge** | 12 (2 3/4-inch) |
| **Mag. Capacity** | 4 |
| **BBL Length** | 26 inches |
| **Barrel Type** | Vent Rib<br>Rem™ Choke (Skeet & Imp Skeet) |
| **Sights** | Twin Bead Target Sights |
| **Metal Finish** | High Polished Blued |
| **Overall Length** | 46.75 inches |
| **Length of Pull** | 14 inches |
| **Drop (Comb)** | 1.5 inches |
| **Drop (Heel)** | 2.5 inches |
| **Stock Material** | Semi-Fancy American Walnut |
| **Stock Finish** | High Gloss |
| **Avg. Weight** | 6.75 lbs. |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Model 1100™ Sporting 28
# Redesigned for Optimum Performance

**Madison, NC** – Designed with the serious clay target shooter in mind, the Remington® family of Model 1100 Sporting shotguns matches competition-style performance with the classic styling and beauty of our high-grade line of sporting shotguns. Responding to the comments of competitive shooters, the **Model 1100 Sporting 28** will be offered with a new 27-inch barrel length in 2004.

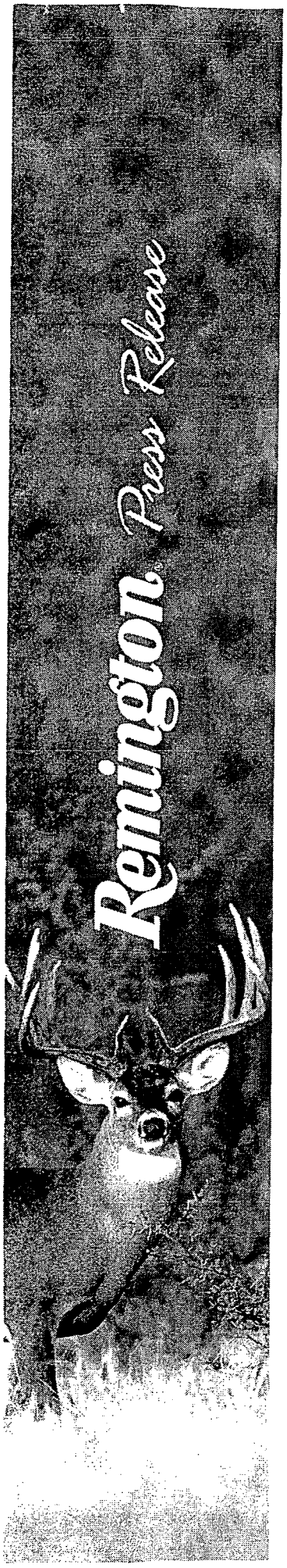
As with all members of the Remington line of sporting shotguns, the **Model 1100 Sporting 28** is finely crafted with a semi-fancy American walnut stock and fore-end enhanced with cut checkering and beautiful high gloss finish. Complimenting the handsome wood stock is a high polished, deep blue finish on all exposed metal and gold trigger. This 28-gauge, autoloading shotgun has a 27-inch vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrel that provides better balance and the smooth handling characteristics required for target shooting. The barrel comes equipped with standard twin bead sights and Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified choke tubes are included.

A long-standing favorite on the range and in the field, the soft-recoiling Model 1100 autoloader is designed for the challenges on the sporting clays course or the challenges of an opening day dove field. The **Model 1100 Sporting 28** with 27-inch barrel is available at a suggested retail of $901.

| **Model** | **1100 Sporting 28** |
|---|---|
| **Gauge** | 28 (2 3/4-inch) |
| **Mag. Capacity** | 4 |
| **BBL Length** | 27 inches |
| **Barrel Type** | Vent Rib<br>Rem™ Choke (Skeet, IC, Light Mod & Mod) |
| **Sights** | Twin Bead Target Sights |
| **Metal Finish** | High Polished Blued |
| **Overall Length** | 47.75 inches |
| **Length of Pull** | 14 inches |
| **Drop (Comb)** | 1.5 inches |
| **Drop (Heel)** | 2.5 inches |
| **Stock Material** | Semi-Fancy American Walnut |
| **Stock Finish** | High Gloss |
| **Avg. Weight** | 6.75 lbs. |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# New 20-Gauge Model 870™ Slug Gun Gives Deer Hunters an Ultra-Light, High Performance Option

**Madison, NC** – With the introduction of newer, high performance 20-gauge slug loads, Remington now offers hunters the choice of a lower-recoiling, lightweight 20-gauge magnum shotgun – the **Model 870 SPS™ (Special Purpose Synthetic) 20-Gauge Deer** shotgun. Slug performance in 20 gauge shotguns is no longer an issue in the woods.

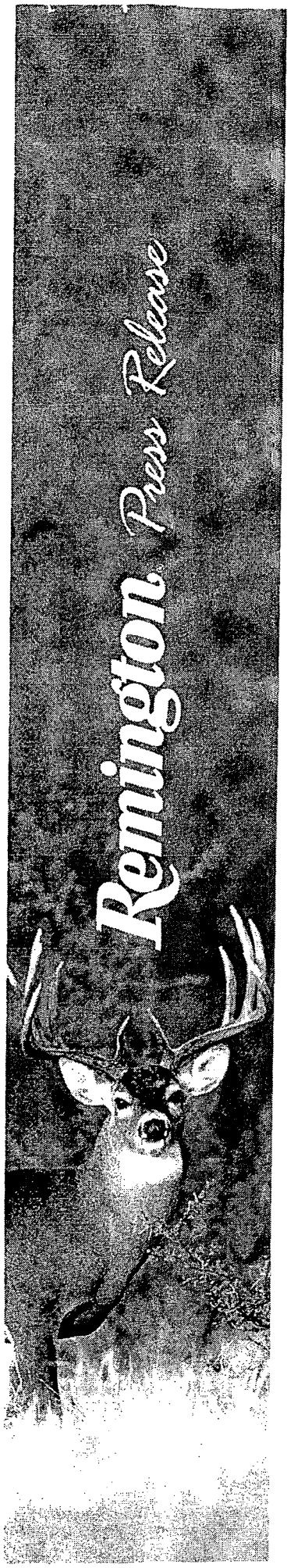
The **Model 870 SPS 20 Gauge Deer** shotgun features a weather defying, black synthetic stock and fore-end equipped with sling swivel studs. A black nylon sling is included making this shotgun ready to take afield. This easy-handling 20-gauge pump action is capable of handling 3-inch magnum slug loads and the 18 1/2-inch fully rifled barrel maximizes the performance of today's slug loads. Fit with the new R3™ Recoil Pad, designed by Sims Vibration Laboratory, the felt recoil of this lightweight pump gun is significantly reduced. For the convenience of adding a scope, the Model 870 SPS Deer gun features a cantilever scope mount, which accepts Weaver-style rings.

The combination of the venerable Model 870 action, the rugged features of our Special Purpose Synthetic shotguns and the newly introduced Remington® 20-gauge BuckHammer™ slug loads delivers rifle-like accuracy in a lightweight, great-handling 20 gauge pump action. The **Model 870 SPS 20 Gauge Deer** shotgun is available at a suggested retail of $580.

| **Model** | **870 SPS 20-Gauge Deer** |
|---|---|
| **Gauge** | 20 (3-inch) |
| **Mag. Capacity** | 4 |
| **BBL Length** | 18.5 inches |
| **Barrel Type** | Fully Rifled<br>Cantilever |
| **Sights** | |
| **Metal Finish** | Matte Black |
| **Overall Length** | 39.5 inches |
| **Length of Pull** | 14 inches |
| **Drop (Comb)** | 1.5 inches |
| **Drop (Heel)** | 2.5 inches |
| **Stock Material** | Black Synthetic |
| **Stock Finish** | Matte |
| **Avg. Weight** | 6.25 lbs. |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington Offers New Factory Extra Barrels for the Model 870™

**Madison, NC** – Remington is proud to announce two additions to their factory extra barrel offerings with the introduction of a **16-gauge Deer Barrel** for the **Model 870 Wingmaster®** and a **12-gauge, 30-inch barrel** for the **Model 870 Express®**.

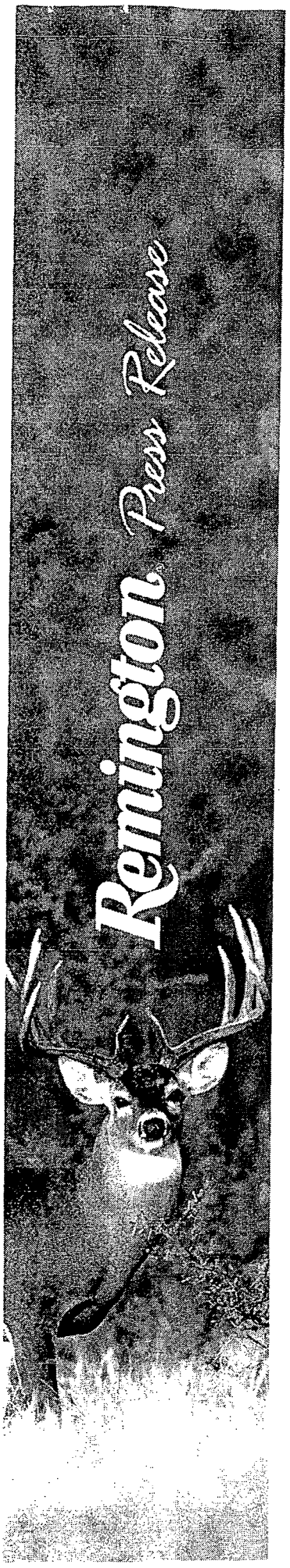
**Model 870 Wingmaster 16-Gauge Deer Barrel** - With over 175,000 16-gauge Model 870 Wingmasters in circulation, deer hunters have not had a readily available slug barrel until now. With the addition of a 20-inch smooth bore barrel equipped with adjustable rifle sights, hunters can utilize 16-gauge Foster-Style slugs. For improved accuracy with slugs, this extra barrel features the Rem™ Choke system with an Improved Cylinder and Rifled (1:34 twist rate) choke tubes included. Suggested retail: $197.

**Model 870 Express 12-Gauge 30-Inch Vent Rib Barrel** – With this first-time 30-inch offering in our line of Express barrels, Model 870 owners can update their pump action shotgun for improved performance in the duck blind or at the gun club. This Express extra barrel features a black matte finish, vent rib and Rem™ Choke system. A 12-gauge Modified choke tube is supplied. Suggested retail: $179.

Remington offers an extensive line of Factory Authorized Parts and Accessories, so when it is time to update your Remington® firearm or for added versatility, visit your dealer for a complete listing of Genuine Remington Factory Authorized Parts.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® Managed-Recoil™ – Half the Recoil, Twice the Confidence

**Madison, NC** – Shooters of all ages and experience levels can be intimidated by the recoil of many of today's rifle cartridges. Nothing degrades accuracy and confidence quite like severe recoil. Remington has met this challenge with a series of "**Managed-Recoil**" centerfire rifle ammunition offerings for 2004.

Now shooters of all experience levels can spend time on the range without the discomfort of stiff recoil. With recoil less than half that of standard loadings, Remington's Managed-Recoil line offers young shooters the ability to enjoy shooting and hunting without the anxiety o f recoil anticipation. Imagine firing a 30-06 Springfield with the felt recoil of a standard 243Win. That's exactly the type of recoil reduction delivered by Remington's Managed-Recoil ammunition.

Not only are Managed-Recoil loads a pleasure to shoot on the bench, they are deadly performers on game. Each load features a Core-Lokt® bullet that has been optimized for reliable 2x expansion, 85% weight retention and at least 1100 ft-lbs of energy out to 200 yards. Managed-Recoil loads provide the accuracy, game dropping energy and confidence needed for deer-sized game.

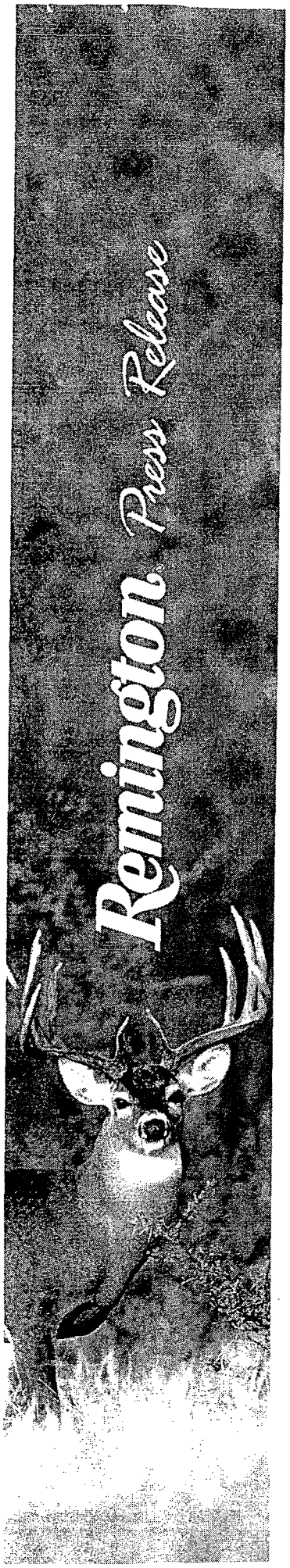
Whether you're an experienced shooter seeking more enjoyment at the bench, or you're introducing a newcomer to the world of shooting and hunting, Remington's new Managed-Recoil offerings will take you to the next level of performance with comfort, confidence, and superb on-game results.

Remington® Managed-Recoil™ 2004 offerings:

| Cartridge | Bullet Style | Bullet Weight |
|---|---|---|
| 270 Win | PSP, Core Lokt | 115 grain |
| 30-06 Springfield | PSP, Core Lokt | 125 grain |
| 7mm Remington Mag | PSP, Core Lokt | 140 grain |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® Teams Up with the U.S. Military to Produce the 6.8mm Remington SPC

**Madison, NC** – In a joint effort to develop a centerfire rifle cartridge with greater medium range capability and effectiveness than standard 5.56 x 45mm, the US Military has collaborated with Remington to produce the **6.8mm Remington SPC**.

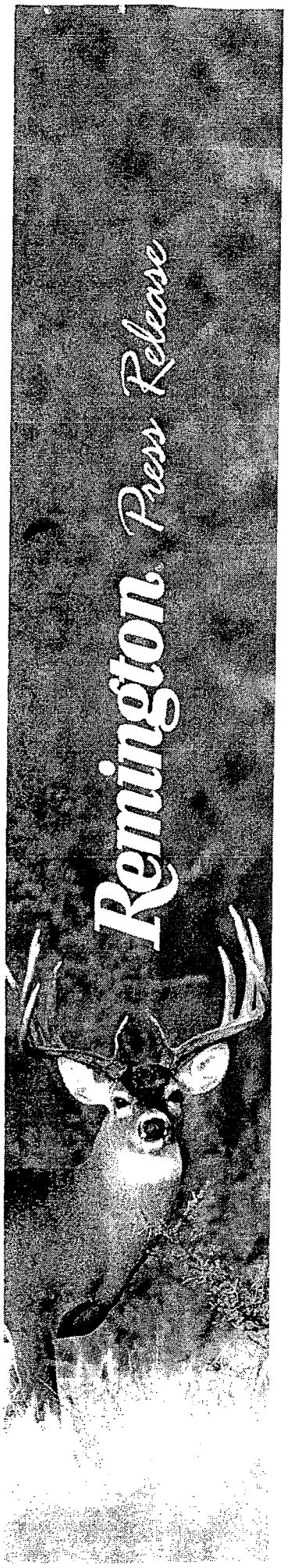
The 6.8mm Remington SPC is an intermediate length rifle cartridge based on the 30 Remington case. Designed to function in M4/M16 type rifles, the 6.8mm Remington SPC was specifically developed to provide increased reliability, incapacitation, and accuracy not only at close quarters combat distance, but ranges out to 500 meters.

The 6.8mm Remington SPC, (Special Purpose Cartridge) will be offered in three versions for 2004, including Remington's new Premier® Match, line of ammunition. The 115 grain MatchKing® BTHP bullet will deliver a muzzle velocity of 2800 fps and 2002 ft-lbs of energy while providing low felt recoil and 1 MOA accuracy at 100 yards. The 6.8mm Remington SPC will also be available in both BTHP and Metal-Case 115 grain versions.

###

MatchKing® is a registered trademark of Sierra Bullets.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# 6.5 Remington® Magnum – One of the Original Short Action Magnums

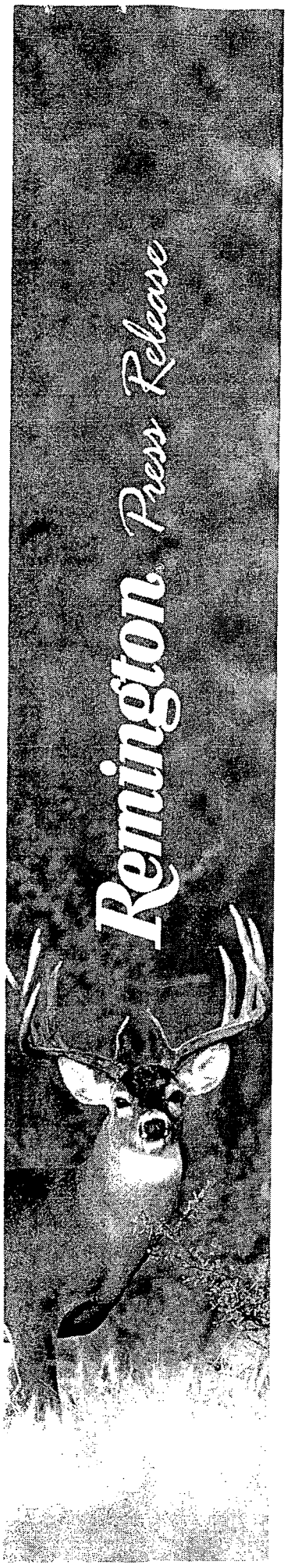
**Madison, NC** – Remington has reintroduced the **6.5mm Remington Magnum**, one of the original short action magnum cartridges. Based on a necked-down version of the .350 Remington Magnum case (the original short action magnum), it was indeed a cartridge with performance advantages offered well ahead its time. Now, hunters and shooters can again enjoy the superior ballistic performance of the legendary 6.5mm Remington Magnum.

New for 2004, the 6.5mm Remington Magnum will be offered in the Express® Core-Lokt® 120 grain PSP bullet. The Core-Lokt bullet exhibits controlled 2x expansion with 75% weight retention, perfect for medium sized big-game. With a muzzle velocity of 3210 fps, the 6.5mm Remington Magnum rivals existing long action cartridges in trajectory and terminal performance. With a sight-in of just 2.7 inches high at 100 yards, the 6.5mm Remington Magnum strikes just 3.5 inches low at 300 yards while the 120 grain Core-Lokt bullet retains nearly 1000ft-lbs of energy at 500 yards.

As the perfect partner for the new offering, Remington has unveiled the Model 673™ Guide Rifle chambered in 6.5mm Remington Magnum. This classic combination will surely peak the interest of big-game hunters seeking true magnum performance, in a short action platform.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® GOLD BOX™
# Unsurpassed Accuracy, Devestating Knock-Down Power

**Madison, NC** – Remington, the world leader in centerfire rifle hunting ammunition, has introduced the most advanced line of ammunition available today. **Remington Gold Box** is comprised of three premier rifle ammunition products available exclusively from Remington. Core-Lokt® Ultra, Scirocco™ Bonded, and AccuTip™ form the Remington Gold Box line and are nothing short of revolutionary. The result of extensive research and development and meticulous loading practices, Remington Gold Box provides discriminating hunters with custom-load performance right out of the box. From unsurpassed accuracy to optimal expansion and weight retention, Remington has a Gold Box product uniquely suited to meet the needs of the most demanding hunting conditions.

**• Premier Core-Lokt Ultra**

The Remington CoreLokt Ultra sets a new standard of accuracy in a bonded hunting bullet. This bullet is so well designed, it is the first in over 65 years to be named after the most trusted product in big-game hunting ammunition, Core-Lokt. The phenomenal performance of the Core-Lokt Ultra bonded bullet is the result of over 2 years of research and development. It is designed to provide sub-minute-of angle accuracy with up to 95% weight retention to solidly anchor game in their tracks. Remington's proprietary bonding process metallurgically locks the copper jacket to the lead core, ensuring absolute reliability on game. The proprietary process also eliminates voids in the core and guarantees accuracy while providing maximum knock-down power. From 50 to 400 yards you can expect up to 95% weight retention with nearly 2x original diameter expansion. You can count on superior accuracy with absolute reliability.

**• Premier Scirocco Bonded**

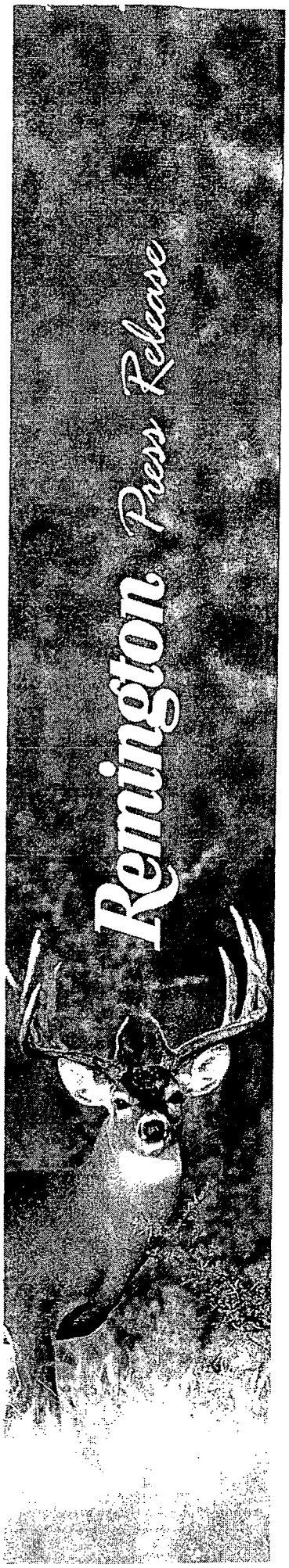
There is only one chance to be the original, the first. The Scirocco is the original bonded polymer tipped bullet. Loaded exclusively by Remington, this is the first bullet to combine the great ballistic performance of a polymer-tipped design with the reliable performance of a bonded bullet. The high ballistic co-efficient of this sleek, tipped bullet with a boattail base profile provides super flat trajectories and high down range energy for superior on-game results. The heavy-based boattail jacket is bonded to the lead core to preserve bullet integrity for over 75% weight retention at all velocities, including the punishing impact velocities of the 300 Remington Ultra Mag. The Scirocco Bonded is an excellent choice for big-game at all hunting distances.

**• Premier AccuTip**

Remington originated the tipped bullet design with Bronze Point® and continues that tradition with a 21st century design in AccuTip. It is the most accurate rapid expansion polymer-tipped boattail bullet available. In-house testing demonstrated up to a 20% accuracy improvement when evaluated against other popular polymer-tipped bullets. The AccuTip delivers laser flat trajectories with greater down-range energy due to the exceptionally high ballistic co-efficient and boattail base. The distinctive gold colored tip initiates expansion for immediate energy transfer, while the copper jacket is designed to limit over-expansion. It is a superb choice for hunting deer-sized game, especially at longer ranges.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra The New Standard of Accuracy In Bonded Hunting Bullets

**Madison, NC** – Following a tremendously successful introduction, the Remington Core-Lokt Ultra has established itself as the most accurate bonded hunting bullet available. Holding the top seat in our line of Gold Box ammunition, Premier Core-Lokt Ultra offers hunters the unique combination of excellent accuracy, superb weight retention and expansion with superior terminal results. For 2004, the Remington **Premier Core-Lokt Ultra** ammunition line has been expanded to include seven new offerings ranging from the 25-06 Remington on up to the 338 Win Mag.

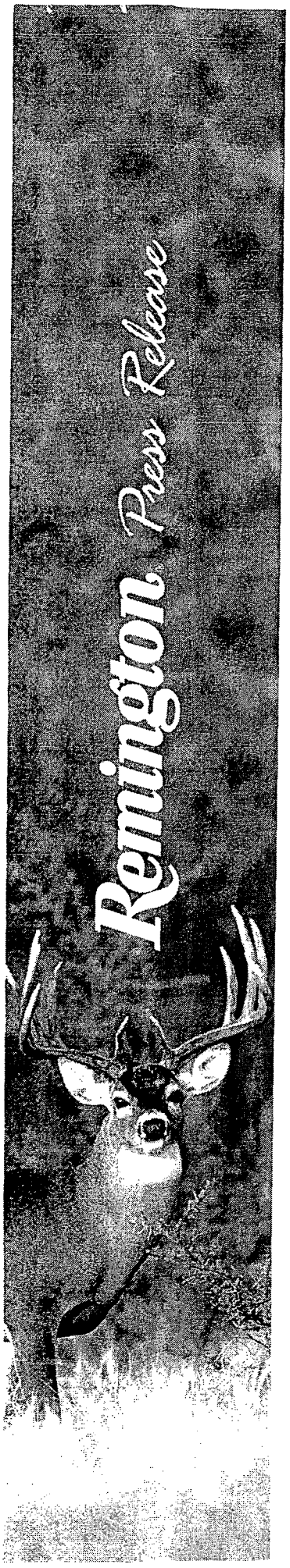
Premier Core-Lokt Ultra high-performance bullets feature a lead core that is metallurgically adhered to a progressively tapered, 20 percent heavier jacket that delivers controlled expansion over a wide range of velocities. Its increased Core-Lokt section provides controlled 1.8X expansion with deep penetration and 95% weight retention. Remington Core-Lokt Ultra features all the qualities of a true high performance hunting bullet, while providing outstanding minute of angle accuracy previously unheard of in a bonded bullet. Remington Core-Lokt Ultra ammunition is built to anchor big-game in its tracks with superior accuracy and absolute reliability.

Remington® Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra offerings for 2004:

| | Cartridge | Bullet Style | Bullet Weight |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 243 Win | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 100 grain |
| **New** | **25-06 Remington** | **PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra** | **115 grain** |
| **New** | **260 Remington** | **PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra** | **140 grain** |
| | 270 Win | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 140 grain |
| | 7mm Remington Mag | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 140 grain |
| | 7mm Remington Mag | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 160 grain |
| | 7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 140 grain |
| **New** | **7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum** | **PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra** | **160 grain** |
| | 7mm Remington Ultra Magnum | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 140 grain |
| | 30-06 Springfield | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 150 grain |
| **New** | **30-06 Springfield** | **PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra** | **168 grain** |
| | 30-06 Springfield | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 180 grain |
| **New** | **300 Win Mag** | **PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra** | **150 grain** |
| | 300 Win Mag | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 180 grain |
| | 308 Win | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 150 grain |
| | 308 Win | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 180 grain |
| | 300 Remington SA Ultra Mag | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 150 grain |
| **New** | **300 Remington SA Ultra Mag** | **PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra** | **180 grain** |
| | 300 Remington Ultra Magnum | PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra | 180 grain |
| **New** | **338 Win Mag** | **PSP, Core-Lokt Ultra** | **225 grain** |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® Premier® AccuTip™
# The Most Accurate Rapid-Expansion Bullet Available

**Madison, NC** - Remington's **Premier AccuTip** line of Gold Box ammunition has expanded to include popular varmint cartridges. AccuTip-V offerings boast all the performance advantages of Premier AccuTip with the explosive expansion needed in high performance varmint calibers.

Remington Premier AccuTip ammunition features a precision engineered polymer tipped bullet that is designed for sub minute-of-angle accuracy and rapid expansion. The tip and sleek profile produce an extremely high ballistic coefficient that flattens trajectory and preserves down range energy while the copper jacket is specifically constructed, under a proprietary manufacturing process, to deliver rapid expansion on impact.

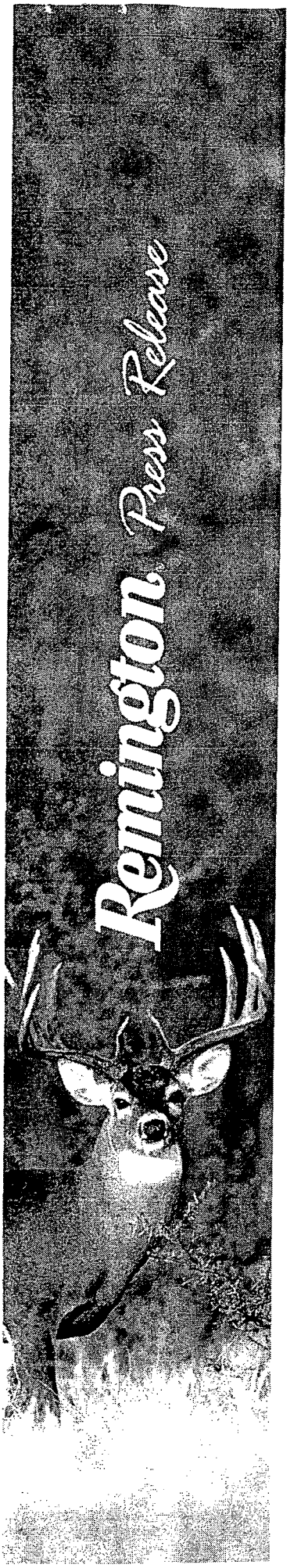
Premier AccuTip hits the mark with match grade precision and extremely flat trajectory. These performance characteristics, coupled with superior down-range energy and expansion, make it the perfect choice for serious hunters and target shooters alike.

Remington® Premier® AccuTip™ offerings for 2004:

| Cartridge | Bullet Style | Bullet Weight |
|---|---|---|
| 17 Remington | Varmint | 20 grain |
| 221 Remington Fireball | Varmint | 50 grain |
| 222 Remington | Varmint | 50 grain |
| 223 Remington | Varmint | 50 grain |
| 223 Remington | Varmint | 55 grain |
| 22-250 Remington | Varmint | 50 grain |
| 243 Win | Varmint | 75 grain |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® Announces Premier® Match Ammunition

**Madison, NC** – Serious rifle shooters, both law enforcement and civilian, have put their trust and confidence in Remington factory-loaded match ammunition to provide precision, sub minute-of-angle accuracy for the ultimate in duty, training and competition. In keeping with that well-earned reputation, Remington has again set a new standard with the unveiling of Remington **Premier Match** ammunition.

Remington Premier Match ammunition combines Sierra's renowned MatchKing® bullets with the most stringent loading methods available today, to deliver true match-grade accuracy with absolute lot to lot consistency.

Not only does Remington Premier Match cover the classic 223 Remington and 308 Win. cartridges, Premier Match sets the standard for the new, Remington exclusive, 6.8mm Remington SPC (Special Purpose Cartridge) and the 300 Remington Short Action Ultra Magnum. Available only from Remington, the Premier Match version of the 300 Remington Short Action Ultra Magnum provides shooters with velocities and energies previously only available in a long action magnum platform. These inherently accurate short action cartridges provide for quick second shot follow-ups with less felt recoil than standard long action magnums.

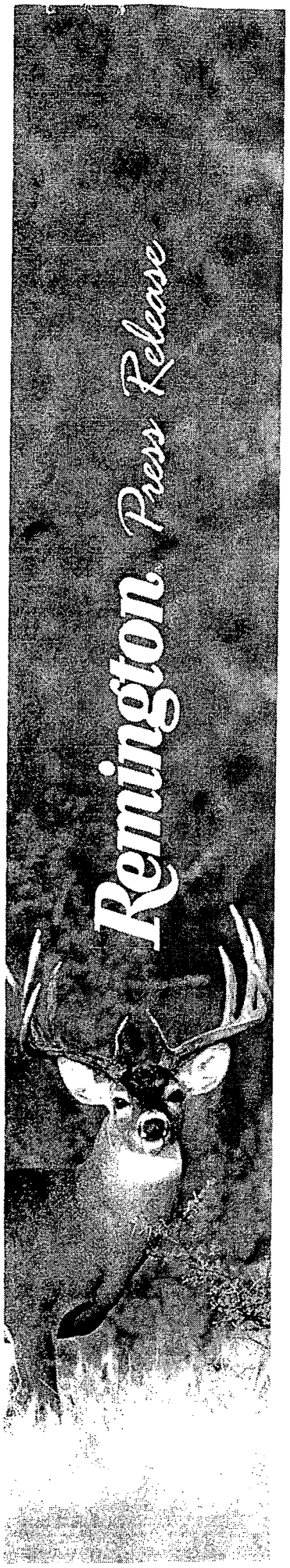
Remington® Premier® Match offerings for 2004:

| | Cartridge | Bullet Style | Bullet Weight |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 223 Remington | Hollow Point | 62 grain |
| **New** | **6.8mm Remington SPC** | **MatchKing® BTHP** | **115 grain** |
| | 308 Win. | MatchKing® BTHP | 168 grain |
| **New** | **300 Win. Mag** | **MatchKing® BTHP** | **190 grain** |
| **New** | **300 Remington SA Ultra Mag** | **MatchKing® BTHP** | **190 grain** |

###

MatchKing® is a registered trademark of Sierra Bullets

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® Managed-Recoil™ Shotshell Ammunition – Comfort, Confidence and Performance

**Madison, NC** – In the hunting and shooting world, nothing is more important than proper training and confidence in your firearms and ammunition. On the other hand, nothing degrades confidence and proper training quite like harsh recoil and the effects of recoil anticipation. Remington has met this challenge with a series of **Managed-Recoil** ammunition products.

In 2004, Remington Managed-Recoil ammunition will be available in both 12 gauge rifled slug and buckshot offerings. Boasting an amazing 40% reduction in felt recoil versus standard loads, Remington Managed-Recoil shotshell ammunition adds a whole new dimension to practice sessions and actual in-the-field hunting applications. Whether you're training a youngster or you're an experienced hunter just wanting to tame down the recoil a bit, Remington Managed-Recoil ammunition will get the job done without the stiff recoil normally associated with 12 gauge slug and buckshot loads.

Even though Remington Managed-Recoil loads are a pleasure to shoot, they are still completely effective on big game out to standard shotgun ranges. With a muzzle velocity of 1200 fps in each load, the 12ga 1oz foster slug remains effective out to 100 yards while the tight patterning, 9-pellet 00 buckshot load remains deadly out to 45 yards.

Remington Managed-Recoil shotshell ammunition is the first commercial line of effective low recoil big game ammunition. In the hunting world, practice and confidence lead to success and Remington Managed-Recoil ammunition makes it easy to accomplish both.

Remington® Managed-Recoil™ offerings for 2004:

**Slugger® Managed-Recoil™ Rifled Slug**

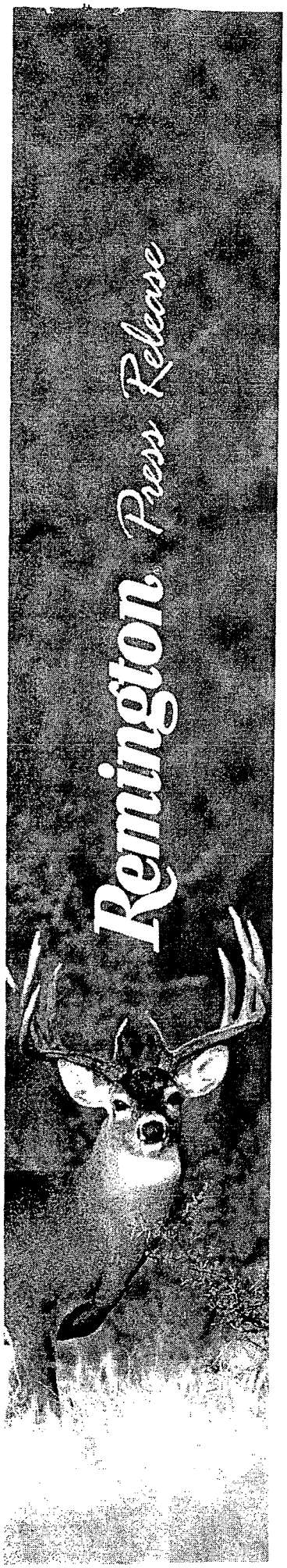
| Gauge | Shell Length | Dram Equiv. | Velocity | Payload | Slug Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 gauge | 2 3/4" | 3 | 1200 fps | 1 oz | Rifled slug |

**Express® Managed-Recoil™ Buckshot**

| Gauge | Shell Length | Dram Equiv. | Velocity | Payload | Slug Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 gauge | 2 3/4" | 3 | 1200 fps | 9 Pellet | 00 Buck |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington® BuckHammer™ – The Most Devastating Lead Sabot Slug - Now Available in 20 Gauge and 12 Gauge 3"

**Madison, NC** – The introduction of the Remington BuckHammer in 2003 created a renewed excitement for lead shotgun slugs in the minds of serious slug hunters. The BuckHammer's unique design and performance characteristics set it apart from all other lead shotgun slugs. New for 2004, Remington now proudly offers the BuckHammer in both 20ga. 2 3/4", 1oz. and 12ga. 3," 1 3/8 oz. versions.

The Remington BuckHammer lead shotgun slug combines the devastating knockdown power of a full bore diameter lead slug with unsurpassed accuracy. When used in conjunction with a fully rifled barrel, the Remington BuckHammer slug delivers 3" or better groups at 100 yards.

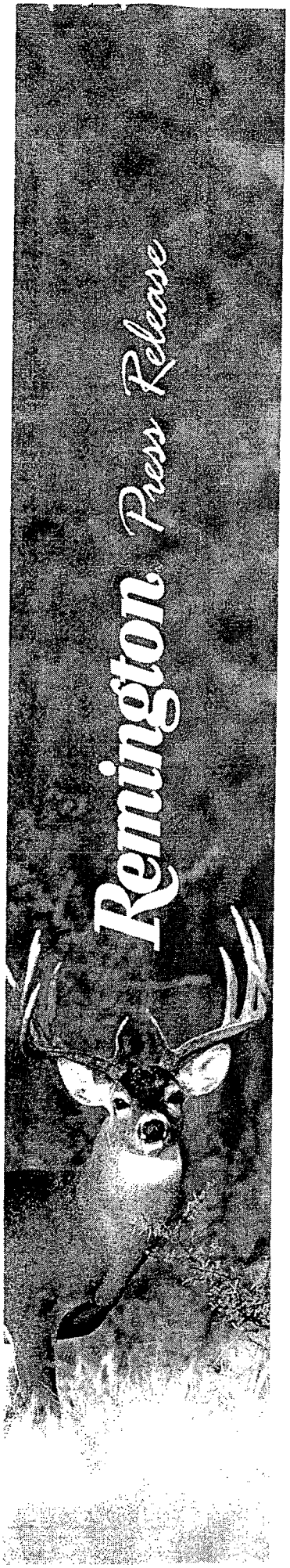
This specialized Remington slug system with its uniquely engineered BuckHammer slug delivers outstanding accuracy, near 100% weight retention and controlled expansion to nearly 1 inch in diameter. These attributes combine to produce the most devastating lead shotgun slug available to hunters today.

Remington® BuckHammer™ offerings for 2004:

| | Gauge | Shell Length | Wt. Slug | Muzzle Velocity | Muzzle Energy |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 gauge | 2 3/4" | 1 1/4 oz | 1500 fps | 2935 ft-lbs |
| **New** | **12 gauge** | **3"** | **1 3/8 oz** | **1500 fps** | **3007 ft-lbs** |
| **New** | **20 gauge** | **2 3/4"** | **1 oz** | **1550 fps** | **2236 ft-lbs** |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# New Remington® Premier® Nitro 27® - Smoking the Competition

**Madison, NC** – The **Premier Nitro 27** target load has a permanent place on the Nation's trap fields, Sporting Clays ranges and in the vests of many of today's top shooters due to its consistent velocities and pattern uniformity. Not to mention its unique gold hull that is the most "reloader friendly" design available to clay target shooters.

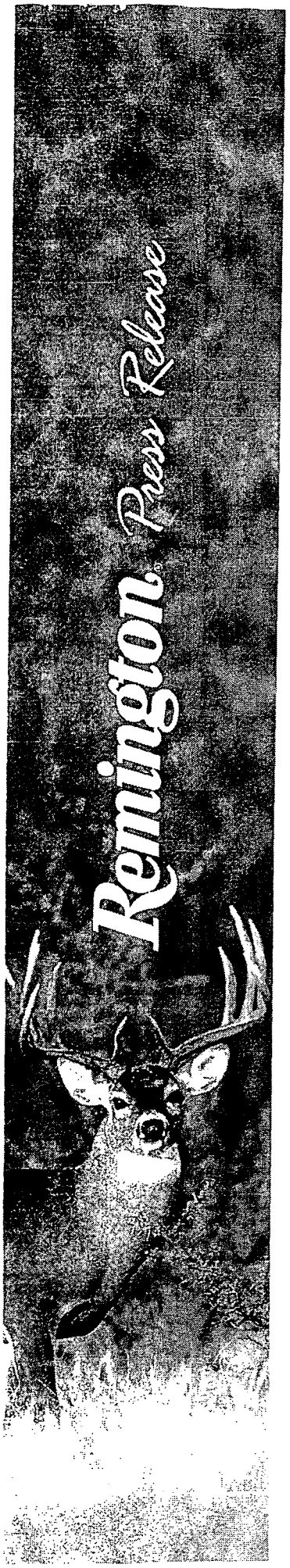
Remington ammunition engineers have taken several steps to improve upon the best, taking the Premier Nitro 27 to the pinnacle of clay target ammunition technology. The New Premier Nitro 27 load features a new powder loading, a different wad, and an improved primer resulting in even softer recoil, better pattern performance, and more consistent handicap velocities. Just ask competitors at this year's Grand American in Vandalia, Ohio.

Shooters at the 2003 ATA Grand American World Trapshooting Championships using Remington ammunition won more trophies than any other brand. As a matter of fact, people who trusted Remington for their ammunition won more trophies than any other brand in singles, doubles and handicap events! Competitors at the 2003 Grand American purchased an astonishing 63% more Premier Nitro 27 than last year! Now that shows confidence! When one target makes the difference between winning and losing, shooters depend on Remington.

The improved design features of the Premier Nitro 27 result in the most important things to all clay target shooters; consistency, confidence, and more broken birds.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington's New "Stitched" Wads A Boon To Reloaders

**Madison, NC** – Remington® has announced a new, "**stitched**" petal design upgrade to their popular Fig8™ and TGT12™ component wads. This unique, innovative feature increases reloading speed by eliminating the need to separate wads often stuck together in bags and improves shot-to-shot consistency by eliminating the chance for folded petals.

Each petal is held to the next one by a small strip of plastic near the mouth of the wad. This stitched strip easily separates on exiting the shotgun barrel. Load testing in Remington's Ballistics Lab indicates improved patterns versus unstitched wads with ballistics identical to Fig8 and TGT12 wad performance. No changes to reloading recipes are required.

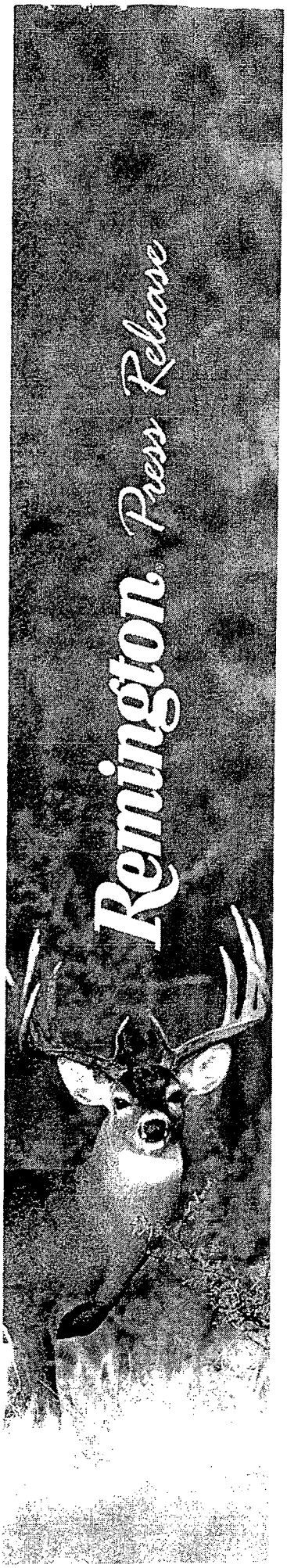
In fact, pre-production testing by reloading machine manufacturers and knowledgeable reloaders gave the new stitched design resounding approval for ease of reloading and consistent pattern performance. The new wads, designated Fig8S™ and TGT12S™ will be available this fall from all the major reloading component sources.

For best results when reloading the best hull on the market – STS® – use only genuine Remington components: 209P STS® primers, STS® Magnum 6% Shot, and new Fig8S™ or TGT12S™ wads. Always consult your powder manufacturer's reloading manual before reloading ammunition.

Remington, the Ammunition Technology Leader, is committed to developing innovative products to improve shooting performance in the field and at the range.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington Continues Its Line of Collectible Knives with Two New Additions for 2004

**Madison, NC** – Remington's line of limited edition, collectible knives embodies the history and tradition of the Remington Arms Company and reflects the exceptional quality that fine collectors demand. Joining an impressive list of Remington's highly collectible cutlery products is the **2004 Bullet Knife**, appropriately named, **"Old Reliable"** and the **2003 Wildlife Knife – "Rubbing Off the Velvet"**.

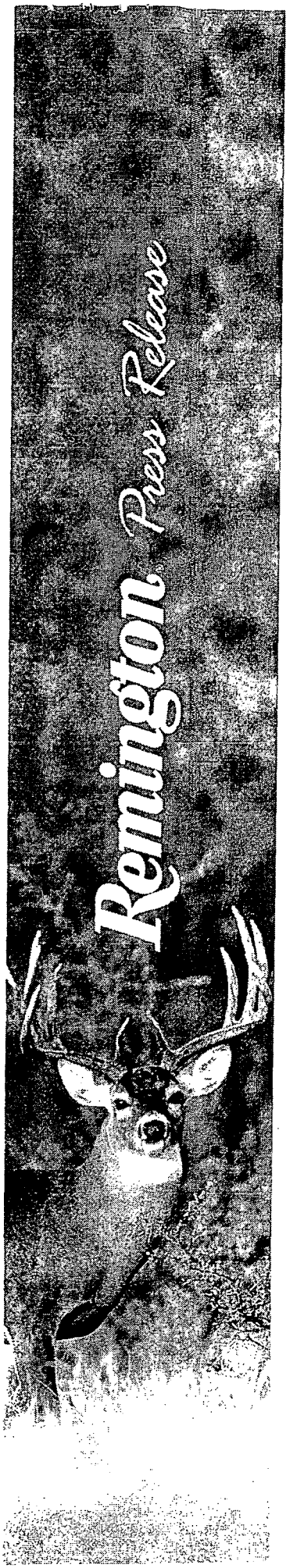
Dating back to 1982 when the first in the series of Bullet Knives was unveiled, avid collectors have eagerly awaited the annual introduction of these classically styled, limited production knives. The 2004 version **"Old Reliable"** is designed in an R 103-B pattern with two stainless steel blades encased in genuine Black Cherry jigged bone handles, that is further enhanced with nickel silver bolster, brass lining and traditional nickel bullet shield. With an overall closed length of 3 5/8-inches, this Bullet Knife houses a 2 3/4-inch spear point blade, etched with the traditional Remington® logo and a 2 1/8-inch pen blade featuring the year stamp. When open, the **2004 Bullet Knife** has an overall length of 6 1/4-inches.

Recognized as one of the greatest wildlife artists, Bob Kuhn's **"Rubbing Off the Velvet"**, from Remington's extensive collection of artwork, is captured on the **2003 Wildlife Knife**. The 7th in this series of impressive, limited edition knives is packaged in a four-color display box and is numbered from one to 1000. Measuring 3 3/4-inches, this distinct, two-blade canoe style knife features a 3-inch long drop point blade and 2 1/4-inch pen blade with genuine stag handles. Like other series of Remington's high quality, collectible knives, the Wildlife series features solid brass liners, nickel silver bolster and rivets with the Remington shield on the face side.

Continuing the tradition, these long-standing series of Remington's collectible knives are made in the USA and will compliment the collection cases of the most discriminating cutlery collectors.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Remington Adds New Series of "Cutting Edge" Field-Ready Knives

**Madison, NC** - Maintaining its position as a leader in the field of utility and hunting knives, Remington is pleased to announce the following additions for 2004. Non-traditional in design and utilizing high tech materials, the hard-anodized aluminum handled **Fixed Blade D-Series Knives, M-Series Folding Knives**, and the moderately priced **Model 830 Folding Knives** bring Remington to the forefront of hunting knife options. Each knife in these series is made in the USA and designed for the end user in mind.

The Remington® **D-Series of Fixed Blade Knives** is offered in three rugged, well-designed versions – the **D-Series Skinner** with easily-sharpened gut hook, featuring a deep belly 3.5-inch blade profile and overall length of 7.62-inches; the 8.38-inch **D-Series Clip Point** and the **D-Series Drop Point** with handy 4.3-inch cutting blade and 4-inch blade respectively. All D-Series knives feature 420 HC stainless steel blades etched with the Remington logo and precision machined 6061-T6 aircraft aluminum handle scales with black hard-anodized finish. Each knife is housed in a riveted Kydex® sheath with lash down fixtures and removable belt clip.

The **M-Series Folding Knives** offers clip point and drop point blade versions in medium and large frames. Aggressively designed for the discriminating tastes of today's consumer, these folders are constructed with 440A stainless steel blades with stainless steel pivots and liners. The black matte-finished handles are precision milled from 6061-T6 aircraft aluminum and feature a stainless steel pocket clip and hi-tech lanyard hole. The medium frame versions have a folded length of $4\,^{5}/_{16}$-inches with 3-inch cutting surfaces and the large frame has a $3\,^{3}/_{8}$-inch blade with an overall folded length of $4\,^{13}/_{16}$-inches. The hallmark Remington logo is etched on the face of the blade.

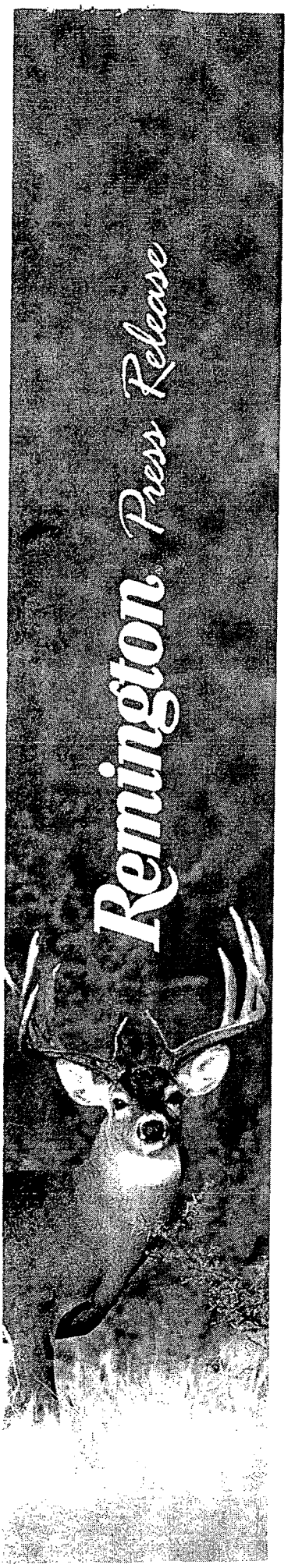
As functional and dependable as our premium D and M-Series knives, the Remington **Model 830 Folding Knife** is a more economical option. Housed in a black or gray hard-anodized aluminum, precision-machined handle, the Model 830 has a 440A stainless steel, $2\,^{3}/_{4}$-inch drop point blade with bead blast finish and laser-marked logo. The stainless steel liners and pocket clip are bead blasted complimenting the utilitarian design of this knife. Machined from 6061-T6 aircraft aluminum, the handle features an ambidextrous thumb stud and stainless steel lanyard hole. Completing the package is the Remington shield on the face side. Overall closed length of the Model 830 is $3\,^{5}/_{8}$-inches.

Consumers look to Remington brand for durability, quality and innovative products, the addition of these three tactical series of knives puts the Remington name on the "cutting edge" of high performance knives.

###

Kydex® is a registered trademark of Kleerdex Company.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Fieldmaster® Gun Cleaning Kit Joins Remington's Line of Gun Care Products

**Madison, NC** – Remington offers a versatile array of gun care and cleaning products and new for 2004 is the **Fieldmaster® Gun Cleaning Kit** - ideal for a gift or for your own gun care needs. Now you can clean and protect your firearms investment with Remington's high quality gun care products, conveniently packaged in a complete cleaning kit for all types of firearms – shotguns, rifles and pistols.

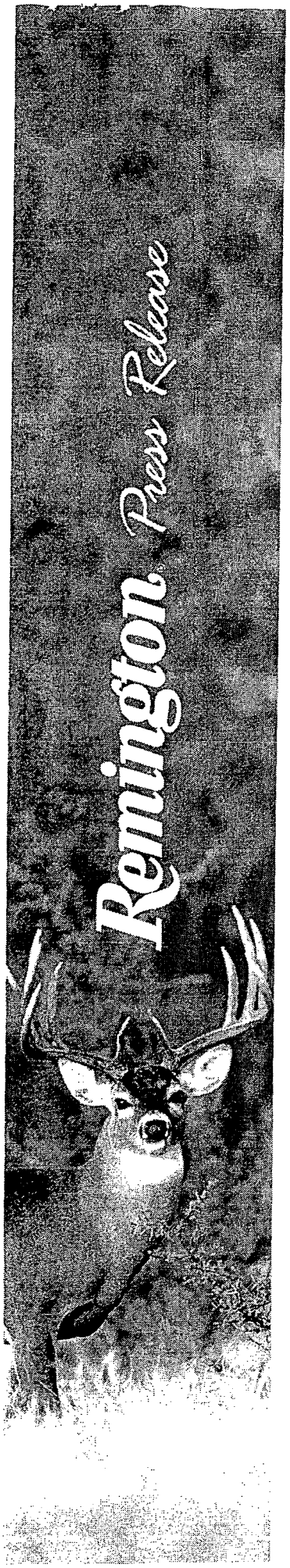
Offered in an attractive, dark stained wood box with the Remington logo branded onto the top, this universal cleaning kit features our best-selling cleaning products – RemOil™, the industry-standard lubricant with exclusive Teflon® formula; Brite Bore™, a CFC-free cleaner for barrels, choke tubes and actions; three piece brass rod that will not mar the barrel; and a complete assortment of swabs, brushes, patches and patch pullers.

Gun care doesn't have to be a "dirty" business with the attractively packaged, Remington Fieldmaster Gun Cleaning Kit.

###

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont.

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# Model 504™ Magazine Clip Added to Remington's Factory Authorized Parts and Accessories Line-Up

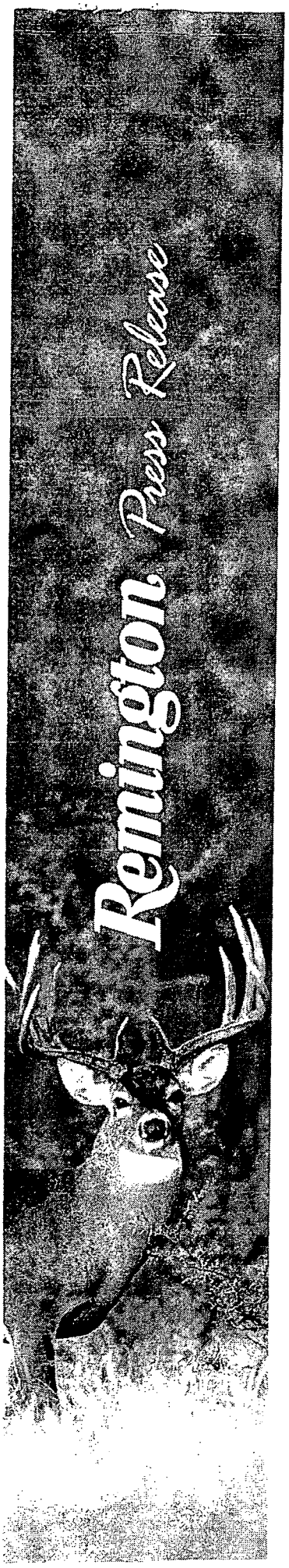
**Madison, NC** – Remington offers a comprehensive line of traditionally crafted factory parts and accessories to compliment your firearms and to maximize their performance. With the introduction of the highly anticipated Remington® Model 504 Bolt Action Rimfire Series of rifles, Remington is adding a factory designed and manufactured metal magazine clip.

The 6-round, .22LR detachable metal box magazine is designed with a fitted floor plate to flush mount with the Model 504 stock. The staggered feed design allows for positive feeding and the magazine is spring-loaded for easy removal. Easily disassembled, the **Model 504 Magazine Clip** can be cleaned to optimize performance.

Look to Remington and your local dealer for Factory Authorized Parts and Accessories. For a complete listing of Remington products, visit our web site at **www.remington.com**.

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025




**October 17, 2003**

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Linda Powell
Eddie Stevenson
(800) 537-2278 (Press only)

# .410 Bore Joins the Extensive Line of Model 1100™ Sporting Shotguns

**Madison, NC** – Rounding out the Remington® family of sporting firearms is the **Model 1100 Sporting 410** - the only autoloading .410 bore available on the market today. With Remington's long-standing tradition in the field of competitive sporting firearms, this 3-inch .410 bore shotgun will make its mark at the gun club.

The **Model 1100 Sporting 410** has the all-new 27-inch competition-style barrel for better balance and ease of handling in the quick paced world of clay target sports. The stock and foreend are crafted of semi-fancy American walnut enhanced with a high gloss finish and crisp cut checkering. Complimenting the handsome wood stock is a high polished, deep blue finish on all exposed metal and gold trigger. This .410 bore autoloader has a 27-inch vent rib, Rem™ Choke barrel with twin bead sights and Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full choke tubes supplied.

Long a favorite of competitive shooters, the light-recoiling Model 1100 autoloader is available in 12 gauge, 20 gauge, the redesigned 28 gauge and now the avid clay shooter's favorite – the .410 bore. The **Model 1100 Sporting 410** with 27-inch barrel is available at a suggested retail of $901.

| **Model** | **1100 Sporting 410** |
|---|---|
| **Gauge** | .410 (3-inch) |
| **Mag. Capacity** | 4 |
| **BBL Length** | 27 inches |
| **Barrel Type** | Vent Rib<br>Rem™ Choke (Skeet, IC, Mod & Full) |
| **Sights** | Twin Bead Target Sights |
| **Metal Finish** | High Polished Blued |
| **Overall Length** | 47.75 inches |
| **Length of Pull** | 14 inches |
| **Drop (Comb)** | 1.5 inches |
| **Drop (Heel)** | 2.5 inches |
| **Stock Material** | Semi-Fancy American Walnut |
| **Stock Finish** | High Gloss |
| **Avg. Weight** | 6.75 lbs. |

###

**Remington Arms Company, Inc.**
Press Relations Office – (800) 537-2278
870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025